

## YEYOX YŌG MŌ'POK XOP TE HĀPXOPMĀHĀ'

<sup>1</sup> Teop:

Hōmā 'āte xa kax'āmi hāmāxap tappet tu', nūy Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux xa', xi' yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix 'āktux, <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmōgatux, tu mō'pok, pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pepi pexkox tu', <sup>3</sup> nōm xok, tu putpu' hi', ha tikmū'ūn punethok te' pēnāhā', tu 'āmnīy te 40 hā' pēnāhā', yīy ta' xohix te hāmyūmmūg, yā' hi putpu' Yeyox. Tute Topa te tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> tu yāy yōg mō'pok xop mūtik tihi', tu:

—Nāy, Yenoyanēn kopa nox pi'. Hōmā Ātak Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: “Āte yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnāp-tup tikmū'ūn xohix hah,” kaxīy. Āte xa hām'āktux, ha' xupak, hu' hip kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah. <sup>5</sup> Yoām te kōnāg hāp-tox pix, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āte Topa Koxuk xa nū'kutnāp-tup, 'āp-tox pix'ax putuk nū'kutnāp-tup, puyīy 'āka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te pexkox ha' mōg*

<sup>6</sup> Ha mō'pok xop te nū mūtik pip, tu:

—Hām 'ūm hā xate' puknōg xop mōy putup, nōm puknōg xop te yūmū yōg hām tu' pip? 'Ok hōnhā nō' nōy yānān putup, nūy yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn 'Iyaet xexkānā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ămnĭy 'ũm hă' xexkănăp-tup, 'Ătak puxet te' yũmmũg. 'Ap nŏy 'ũm te' yũmmũg'ah. 'A 'Ătak Topa te 'ăyũmmũgăp-tup'ah. <sup>8</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk yĭxop-tup, yă kaxĭy Topa te 'ăka'ogăp-tup, xak mũn 'ăktux tikmũ'ũn pu', kŏmĕn Yenoyanĕn kopah hăm'ăktux putup, xix hăpxexka Yonex tu', xix hăpxexka Xămănit tu', xix hăpxexka xohix tu hăm'ăktux putup. Kaxĭy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu hăm'ăktux kux, ha Topa te' mŏgăhă pepi', pexkox ha' mŏg, ha yăy yŏg mŏ'pok xop te' pĕnăhă', ha hămgŏy xexka te' xaxogăhă', păyă' kopa' mŏg, tu mŏktu' xupep. <sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox yŏg mŏ'pok xop te' pĕnă ka'ok, Yeyox pĕnăp-tup tu', tu pepi pĕnă', 'ĭhă pexkox yŏg mŏ'pok xop 2 mŏxa mŏ'ka'ok, tu topixxax ponnohnăg mŏ'tat, <sup>11</sup> tu:

—Ganinet yŏg tihik, tep mũn xak xate pexkox kopah? Topa te Yeyox mŏgăhă pexkox hah, ha xate' pĕnăhă', ha hămgŏy xexka kopa' putpu' nũn putup. Kaxĭy.

### *Tik xop te Mătit yăyikutnăhă'*

<sup>12</sup> Ha yĭktix 'Onimet tu' pip tik xop, tu ta' mŏg, tu mŏktu Yenoyanĕn tu' mŏxaha'. Putahat 'ap tox'ah, yă' hũmnăg, kinŏm puxet. <sup>13</sup> Tu mŏktu' mŏxaha mĭptut tox tu', tu mĭpku'ĭn tu mŏ'kănĭn, tu mĭptut kox tu' mŏgăhă', tu' mŏxakux. Tik xohix te: Pet, xix Yoăm, xix Tiak, xix 'Anene', xix Pinip, xix Tŏmĕ', xix Matĕmĕo, xix Măteo, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xĭmăm, nŏm te Yoneo xop xexkanăp-tup, xix Tiak nŏy kutok Yot. <sup>14</sup> Tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, ha 'ũn xop nũ mũtik yăy tu nũ'năhă', xix Mănix, Yeyox

mũg tut, xix Yeyox taknõy xop. 'Ûxohix te Topa xak, tu nõm pu hãm'ãktux pax.

<sup>15</sup> Hãpxip 'ĩhã yãy tu nũ'nãhã', 'ũkuxa mãm ka'ok xop xohix te 120, ha Pet tek-nĩhã' xip, tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

<sup>16-20</sup> —'Ûnõy mũnõp xop, hõmã, hãmyãxatamuk xohix punethok 'ĩhã, Topa Koxuk te hãm'ãktux, tu mõnãyxop Namix hã hãm'ãktux, ha kax'ãmi' 'ũkte'ex yõg tappet tu', hu:

“Pũyã yãy hãm'ax tu' xut, puyĩy kãmãnat nõy hãm,” kaxĩy. Tu kax'ãmi', ha hãmyãxatamuk xohix nõg, ha Topa yõg hãm'ãktux hittap hã' mĩy nõmhã. Yeyox te Yot xãnãhã', pu yũmũg mũtik 'ãti', tu hãpxopmãhã', yã yũmũg hã' xape'.

—Pãyã Yot te' gãyxop mõgãhã Yeyox hah, nũy tayũmak pop, tu hãm hã' nõy yãnãn, tu yõkãnãm tu' nãhã', ha' yõn yãy koxyõy. Ha Yenoyanãn yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xupak, tu nõm hãm 'ãxet'ax mĩy 'Axenãm, yãy yĩy'ax hã: “Ûhep 'ãta'ax tu hahãm,” kaxĩy.

<sup>21</sup> —'Ãpu, tik nõy yãykutnã', pu Yot pupi hãpxopmã', tik te yũmũg mũtik hãpkumep hãmyãxatamuk 3 hã, 'ĩhã Yeyox te yũmũg mũtik hãpkumep. <sup>22</sup> Tik te Yoãm putox pix'ax pãnãhã', tu Yeyox te pexkox tu' mõg pepi' pãnãhã', yã' xohix pãnãhã', pu Yeyox yã putpu' hi 'ãktux, yũmũg mũtik tu hãm'ãktux. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha tik xop te tik 2 yĩmõgatux, 'ũxuxet'ax Yoye Maxamax, yã 'ãxet'ax nõy Hãmyok, xix Mãtit, <sup>24</sup> tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Topa 'ãxexkah, yũmũ'ãte xa tu' xak, xate tikmũ'ũn kuxa xohix yũmmũg hah, hukmũ'ã

yūmmūgā': Pi'ā' mūn putup xate'? 'Ok pe Maxamax, 'ok pe Mātit? <sup>25</sup> Yot te Hāmgāyāgnāg pet ha' mōg, 'āpu yūmū'ā' nōy yāykutnā', pu Yot pupi hāpxopmā', nūy Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopa' xihip, nūy Yot hā' yānān hāpxopmā', Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Tu mō'xap yōn, puyī' xap hāmyūmmūgā', ha' xut Mātit, ha Mātit te nōm tik te 11 mūtik hāpxopmāhā'.

## 2

### *Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ha yīxohoh*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūxuxet'ax Pētekot, ha' kuxā mām ka'ok xop xohix te yāy kotīnnāhā mīptut puxet kopah, <sup>2</sup> tu' mām, tu mō'ka'ok tīnnā ka'ok 'āpak, yā 'āmuuh gāy putuk, tu' xupep mīptut kopah, tu mīptut kopa nū'xip, <sup>3</sup> ha' yōyxōg punethok pēnāhā', yā kuxap putuk, tu hāpxummāhā', tu mōktu 'ūp-tox xohix xuka' mām, <sup>4</sup> ha Topa Koxuk te pexkox tu' yīxohoh, tu' xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hām'āktux. Yā Topa Koxuk te' yīgāhā'.

<sup>5</sup> Ha hāpxexka xohix yōg Yoneo xop te Yenoyanēn kopa' tihī', nōm te Topa xak, <sup>6</sup> tu' xupak, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha', tu yāy yīy'ax xohix 'āpak, tu' yēy, <sup>7</sup> tu kuxānōg, tu:

—Pēnā', 'ōhōm Ganinet yōg tihik, tu' yīy, pāyā' yīy'ax puknōg xohix hā hām'āktux. <sup>8</sup> Pute 'ūm? Yūmūg nūn, tu hām'āpak, tu yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āpak. <sup>9</sup> Yā' yīy'ax xohix te: Pat yōg, xix Met yōg, xix 'Enamīt yōg, xix Mēyopatām yōg, xix Yonex yōg, xix Kapanox yōg, xix Po'ōn yōg, xix 'Ax yōg yīy'ax, <sup>10</sup> xix Pinik yōg, xix Pānpit yōg, xix 'Eyit yōg, xix Nip yōg,

xix Xinēn yōg, xix nōm te Hōm tu' pip xop yāy yīy'ax nōm xop nūn, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha', tu' pip. <sup>11</sup> Yā' yāg Yoneo, xi' yāg yā' puknōg xop, nōm te Topa xak, xix Yoneo mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. Yā Kenet yōg, xix 'Anap yōg, yūmū'āte Topa yōg hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, tu yāy yīy'ax hā' xupak. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Hu kuxānōg, tu yāy pu yīkopit, hu:

—'Īntu', pute 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha tik yāg kute'ex kummuk, tu:

—Yā mīnta hep xupyāg xo'op, hu nō paptux!  
Kaxīy.

Pāyā 'ap paptux'ah.

*Pet te hām'āktux*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Pet yok, tuk-nīhā' xip tik te 11 kopah, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Yonex yōg tihik, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa ti xop kamah: 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte 'ūm mūgā 'āpax. <sup>15</sup> 'A tik xop paptux'ah. 'Āmhok. Yā hōnhā māyōn te pexkox puka' yūm. <sup>16</sup> Pa hōmā tik hittap Yoeo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>17</sup> “Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg putup,  
'Īhā Topa te yāy Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup 'ūhep xop xohix hah,

ha 'āk-tok pit xix 'āk-tok hex te Topa pupi hām'āktux putup,

ha' xiptap xop te yāy koxuk hā' pēnāp-tup, ha kutut xop te nō yōnkup putup.

<sup>18</sup> Ha 'āmniy 'ūm 'Īhā Topa te yāy Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup yāy yōg kāmānat xohix hah, tik xop xix 'ūn xop,

ha Topa pupi hām'āktux putup.

19 Ha Topa te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xa' mūg putup  
pexkox tu' xix hām tu',

ha' hep 'āta pēnāp-tup, xix kuxap, xix kugōy.

20 Māyōn yānām xok putup hāpkoxtap hah,

ha māyōn hex yāyhā' hep 'ātap-tup,

ha 'āmnīy 'ūm puxet 'īhā Topa nūn putup,

tu hām tu' nūn putup, pu hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit.

21 Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa 'āxet'ax hā' xānā', pu' xut,  
puxix Topa nōm xut putup, pe tihik, pe  
'ūhūn." Kaxīy.

22 Pet te xe:

—'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āyīpkox pi', tu hām'āpax.  
Topa mūn te Nāyane yōg Yeyox yāyikutnāhā', tu  
'āxop ha nū'ikutnāhā', nūy xa' mūg. Tu Yeyox  
hā hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg 'āxop keppah, ha  
hāmyūmmūg xate'. 23 Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu  
Yeyox hōm 'āxop xohix pu', ha 'āxop tep-tup nōg,  
tu tik kummuk xop pu' hōm Yeyox, pu mīpkupnix  
tup-tex. 24 Pa Topa te putpu' hīnnāhā'. 'Ūxok xe'e',  
pāyā Topa mūn ka'ok, tu putpu' hīnnāhā'. Yā Yeyox  
te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'. 25 Hōmā mōnāyxop Namix te  
Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Yeyox 'āktux kamah, 'a yāy  
'āktux'ah, hu:

“'Āmnīy xohix hā 'ātek xuxyā pēnāhā',

'ūgyīp xe'e hā' xip, nūy mōknīynām, huk kuxānōg  
'ohnāg.

26 Huk kuxa hittup, xik yīy'ax hittup.

Hōmāk xok putup, pāyāk kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu  
hāmmax hip, tuk hittup.

27 Xatek koxuk nīm putup'ah. 'Ap xukpot tuk nīm  
putup'ah.

Xatek hep kutox 'āta tux hok, puk-tox 'ohnāg,

yāk mūn tik max xe'ēgnāg.

28 'Ōgnū putat xe'ēgnāg hāk mōg. Xate 'a' mūg putahat. 'Ūgyīkāgnāg hā 'āxip, yīk kuxa hittup," kaxīy.

29 Tu xe:

—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop hittap Namix xok, ha nō hāpkot, ha' yōg hāpkox xip 'ūxukpot tu', tu yā' xip hōnhā. <sup>30</sup> Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa te hām'āktux xex yūmmūg, tu Topa yā' koit 'ohnāg yūmmūg, yā yāy 'āxet hā Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: "Āte 'āmōkputox xekanāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn xohix tu xat," kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Hōmā kumak Namix te hōnhā yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' koxuk hā' pēnāhā', tu Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yōg putpu hi'ax pēnāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox nīm 'ohnāg xukpot kopah, ha Namix te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yāy hep 'āta kutox 'ohnāg pēnāhā'. <sup>32</sup> Hamūn, Topa te Yeyox hīnnhā putpu', hak mūg xohix te' pēnāhā'. <sup>33</sup> Yīy Topa te' xexkānāhā 'ūyīpxe'e hah, tu hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup tikmū'ūn hah," kaxīy. Ha hōnhā 'āxohix te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak. <sup>34</sup> Namix mūn te pexkox ha 'a' mōg'ah. 'Ap pepi' mōg'ah, pāyā hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te hām'āktux 'ūkxuxyā pu', hu: —'Ūgyīpxe'e hā yūhūm. <sup>35</sup> Āte xa tu' gāy xop hupmāp-tup, xayī' xat, ha 'āmūn pu' yīpkox pi',' " kaxīy. <sup>36</sup> 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e', 'ap koit'ah: Topa te Yeyox yāyikutnāhā', puyīy 'āxop hā 'āxuxyā xe'ēgnāg. Tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax xe'e'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha' xohix te' xupak, tu yāyhāhup, tu' kuxa te' xak, tu hām'āktux Pet pu', xix mō'pok xop xohix pu', hu:

—'Ūnōy mōnōm xop, putep mūn mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, hap-tox pix, xa Yeyox yā 'āxuxyā 'āktux, ha Topa te 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux, ha xa nū'kutnāp-tup yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg. <sup>39</sup> Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, hu: “'Āte yāy Koxuk mō'kutnāp-tup xa', xix 'āk-tok hah, yā' xohix hah, nōm te hāptox tu' pip, Topa te nōm xop xānāhā'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Pet te hām'āktux punethok, nūy tu ka'ōgā', tu' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ānūn, tu tikmū'ūn kummuk nīm, Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xūygāp-tup hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexkah te hām'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, hap-tox pix, yā yāy koxuk xop xohix te 3.000. <sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāmyūmmūgāhā mōkuma' mōg. Tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu hām'āktux, tu nū mūtik hām'āktux xi' xit, nūy Yeyox nōm te' pupi' xok pe'paxeh.

### *Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah*

<sup>43</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, 'ihā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok, <sup>44</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa', tu yāy mūtik pip, tu hāpxop xohix koxip yāy pu', <sup>45</sup> ha tik xop te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix hāmenex, nūy 'ūhok xop xohix pu' nīm, tu' xupkumīy 'ohnāg. <sup>46</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā yāy tu nū'nāhā' Topa pet xexka kopa', tu yāy mūtik xit yāy pet kopa', nūy Yeyox xok'ax pe'paxeh, tu' kuxa hittup, yā kuxap-xet, <sup>47</sup> tu Topa 'āktux max, ha



tikmũ'ũn xohix tep-tup, ha 'ãmnỹ xohix hã Topa te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nỹy yãnãn tu' kuxa max tat, tu' xohix nãg nõy nã' mōgãhã', tu mōktu xohix.

### 3

#### *Topa te tik te hãpkumep hok hittupmãhã'*

<sup>1</sup> Mãyõn he 'ihã Pet mōg xix Yoãm, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nỹy Topa pu hãm'ãktux Yoneo xop mũtik. <sup>2</sup> Tik 'ũm te hãpkumep hok, tu' xip. 'Ũtut te' put tu hãpkumep hok, yãy hi'ax tox hã. 'Ãmnỹ xohix hã tikmũ'ũn te Topa pet xexka mō'yĩnnĩn'ax tu' tat, nō'õm mō'yĩnnĩn'ax 'ãxet'ax “Ũmax”, ha tikmũ'ũn nũn, ha tik te tu' kax, pu tu hãpxop 'ũm hok popmã', <sup>3</sup> ha Pet mōg nōmhã, xix Yoãm, tu Topa pet xexka hã' mōxaha', ha tik te hãpkumep hok te' pẽnãhã', tu:

—'Ãm hok hõm hãpxop 'ũm! Kaxĩy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha tik 2 te' pẽnãhã', tu' pẽnã ka'ok, tu:

—Hẽnã'! Kaxĩy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha tik te hãpkumep hok te' pẽnã ka'ok, nỹy hãpxop 'ũm pa'. <sup>6</sup> Ha Pet te hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ap pip'ah tayũmak, 'ũyã xa hãpxop 'ũm nõy hõm. Yã Nãyane yōg Yeyox Kunnix tekũ'ã yãy 'ãxet'ax hõm, 'ũ 'ãxat, hu: 'Ãpu, 'ãk-nĩhã xhip, nỹy hãpkumep! Kaxĩy.

Tu' yĩy'ax hã' hittupmãhã'.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' yĩpxe'e mũg, tuk-nĩhã' xip, ha' nõy yok mō'ka'ok, tu' kup ka'ok xi' pata ka'ok, <sup>8</sup> tu' hittup xexka', hu: Pũn, pũn, pũn, kaxĩy, tu Topa 'ãktux max. <sup>9</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te' pẽnãhã', tu hãpkumep

pēnāhā', tu Topa 'āktux max 'āpak, <sup>10</sup> tu tik tupmāhā yūmmūg, hu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy xohix hā' yūm, tu ta tu' xak Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn'ax 'Ūmax tu'! Kaxīy.

Tu' yēy.

*Pet te hām'āktux Topa pet xexka kopa'*

<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te Pet yāy kep hā' mūg, xix Yoām, ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', Xanomām yōg hāptopa hāmyīkox tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', <sup>12</sup> ha Pet te tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik: Teptu 'ākuxānōg, tuk pēnā ka'ok? Putep pe'āpaxex? 'Ak mūg ka'ok'ah, 'ak mūg max xe'e'ah, nūy tik hittupmā'. <sup>13</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām yōg Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Iyak yōg, xix Mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topah, xix mōnāyxop xohix yōg Topah, yā Topa te' yōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, pa 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu' puknōg xop ha' mōgāhā'. Pinat pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xut putup, pu mōg, pāyā xatep-tup'ah. <sup>14</sup> Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox, pāyā xatep-tup nōg, hu Pinat tu' xak, pu tik kummuk xut 'ūyānān tu', pu mōg, nōm te' nōy putex. <sup>15</sup> Yeyox te' xohix hīnnāhā', ha xatep-tex Yeyox, pa Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Yā Yeyox mūn ka'ok, tu tik hittupmāhā'. Tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopa', ha tik pata kup ka'ogā xe'e'. 'Āxop te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg.

<sup>17</sup> —'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, hōmā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix 'āxexka xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Hōmā tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn hittap pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te Kunnix yāykutnāhā', pu nū'kutnā 'āxop

hah,” kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox xok mīpkupnix tu' nōmhā. <sup>19</sup> Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux, tu Topa ha mōg, puyīy Topa 'ōg mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā', pu tu' kux, <sup>20</sup> puyīy Topa 'ākuxa ka'ogā', tu Yeyox yāyikutnā tap, nūy xa nū'kutnā', tu nū'kutnāp-tup putpu', <sup>21</sup> pa hōnhā pexkox tu' xip, tu Topa yōg hāptup xe'e hip. Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te' xuktux tap. <sup>22</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Yeyox 'āktux kamah, tu: “Hōmā Topa te tik te yāy pupi hām'āktux yāyikutnāp-tup, 'āxop kopa' yāyikutnāp-tup, tu tik puxet xānāp-tup, puyī' pupi hām'āktux, 'ūkputuk. 'Ūxupax, nūy xat'ax xohix mīy. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux 'ax 'āpax, tu 'āyīpkox hok, puxix nōm xop yīpkox pip hok xop kix putup,” kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Ha tik xop xohix te hām'āktux, yā' xohix te' xuktux, yā' Xāmō'eo, yā' xohix te' xuktux. <sup>25</sup> Āxop xik mū'ūg yā nōm tik xop hāk mōkputox, ha hōmā Topa te pa'ax mīy yūmūg mōnāyxop mūtik, tu mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āmōkputox te' hep xop xohix hā hāmmaxnāp-tup,” kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> —Tu nū Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox kutnāhā 'āxop ha hāmāxap, pūyīy 'āhittupmā' xa hāpxopmā kummuk kux. Kaxīy.

## 4

### *Pet xix Yoām te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' tihī'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop nūn, xix Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop kapitām, xix Xanoxeo xop nūn, <sup>2</sup> ha Pet xix Yoām te hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā, tu Yeyox yōg putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, ha' xexka xop gāy, <sup>3</sup> tu Pet mūg

xix Yoãm, tu 'ãmñĩy hã kanet ha' mō'tat, ha' tihĩ', ha 'ãmñĩy, yã hãptup hip. <sup>4</sup> Pa nōm te hãm'ãpak kuxa mãm ka'ok Pet yōg hãm'ãktux kopa', ha' kuxa mãm tik xop xohix nõy nã' mōg, tu mōktu 5.000, yã' xohix xexka punethok.

<sup>5</sup> Hãptup 'ĩhã Yoneo xexka xop xix tik xop te hãmyũmmũg xop te yãy tu nũ'nãhã Yenoyanēn kopa', <sup>6</sup> tu Yoneo 'ãmãnex xexka xop mũtik pip, 'ũxohix te: 'Anãn, yã 'ãmãnex xop xohix xat'ax, xix Kaxpax mũtik pip, xix Yoãm, xix 'Anexãn, xi' xape xop, <sup>7</sup> tu Pet xix Yoãm xãnãhã', tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Putep te 'ãxop xat, xa tik pakut hittupmã'? Putep hã 'ãxop te nōm tik hittupmãhã'? Kaxĩy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te Pet ka'ogãhã', ha hãm'ãktux ka'ok, hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn xexka xop, xix tik xop te hãmyũmmũg xop: 'Ûg'ãpax! <sup>9</sup> 'ãxop tek mũn yĩkopit, hu: “Putep te 'ãxop xat, xa nōm tik hittupmãhã'? Putep hã 'ãxop te' hittupmãhã'?” Kaxĩy. <sup>10</sup> 'Ûg'ãpax, 'ãte xa hãmyũmmũgã'ax, xa hãmyũmmũg, puyĩy 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn hãmyũmmũg. 'ãxop te Nãyane yōg Yeyox Kunnix putex mĩpkupnix tu', ha Topa te' hĩnnãhã putpu', hamũn te nōm tik hittupmãhã', Yeyox 'ãxet'ax 'ãktux hã' hittupmãhã'. Pēnã'. Nōmhã' xip, tu hãpkumep. <sup>11</sup> Yeyox yã mĩptut hã' mãykup putuk, xix koxuk. 'A 'ãxop te Yeyox putup nōg, pa Topa te' xexkanãhã xe'ēgnãg. <sup>12</sup> 'Ok xip tik nõy te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nõy yãnãn tu' kuxa max tat? 'Ok xip hãpxexka xohix tu'? 'Ap xip'ah. Yeyox yãp-xet xip. Topa te Yeyox 'ãxet'ax hōm tikmũ'ũn pu', pu Yeyox yũmũg kuxa kummuk tu xit, nõy nõ max tat 'ũyãnãn tu'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha' xexka xop te Pet pēnāhā xix Yoām, ha' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, yīy hāmpē'paxex, hu:

—Tappet xax yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pāyā tute Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, yā' yōg tik xop, kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tik tupmāhā' xip, ha' xexka xop te' pēnāhā', hu yāyhāhup, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, <sup>15</sup> tu:

—'Āpep, nūy hāptopa mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, ha' xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, <sup>16</sup> hu:

—Putep mūn mīy'ax? Pet xix Yoām te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tep tu yā' koit? Yā Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg. <sup>17</sup> 'Āpu, nōm tik 2 xat hok, pu Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok tikmū'ūn pu', pu tikmū'ūn Yeyox xaxok. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu Pet xānāhā xix Yoām, tu' xat hok, hu:

—Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok, xix tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox yūmmūgā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Pa Pet xix Yoām te:

—'Āxop pa te hāmyūmmūg: Pi'yā' max, 'ok pe 'āxop puk yīpkox pip, 'ok pe Topa puk yīpkox pip? 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux putup mō'kuma' mōg, Topa te' xat, hak mūg yīpkox pip Topa pu hāmāxap, hu hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā 'āktux putup, xix hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak 'āktux putup kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>21-22</sup> Ha tik hittup yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 40, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa 'āktux max, hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah, ha' xexka xop te Pet xūygāp-tup, xix Yoām, pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, hu' mīy 'ok pa' gāy, tu Pet xupepmāhā xix Yoām.

*Yeyox yōg tik xop te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>23</sup> Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' xape pet tu', tu' xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxape xop pu', tu 'āmānex xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. <sup>24</sup> Ha' xupak, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yāy yīy puxet hā hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, xate pexkox mīy, xix hahām, xix kōnāg xexka', xix hāpxop xohix te kopa' pip mīy. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā 'Ākoxuk Xe'ēgnāg te hām'āktux, tu' xat, pu 'ōg kāmānat Namix hām'āktux, hu: “Tep tu' puknōg xop gāy? Ha' hep xop xohix te hāmpē'panōm, hu: “Ūkxexka”, kaxīy, pak-tōgnāg, tu xe: “Ūgka'ok”, kaxīy, pāyā' pu'ūgnāg. <sup>26</sup> Hāpxexka xohix yōg xexka xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Topa hā kumīy, nūy Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax mūtik yāy tuk-mīy,” kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> —'Ap koit'ah. Yā Yenoyanēn yōg xexka xop, yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xi' puknōg xop, xix Pinat, xix 'Enot, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg hā kumīy, pāyā xate Yeyox yāyikutnāhā', tu nōm xexkanā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā xate hāmpē'āpaxex, tu hām'āktux tap, yīy 'ōgnū hām'āktux hittap hā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk te Yeyox kummugāhā nōmhā, xi' puknōg kummuk xop te' kummugāhā nōmhā. <sup>29</sup> Tu' gāy, tu' yīy gāynām, yīg mū'āte xa tu' xak, xak mūg ka'ogā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max, nūy nōm xexka xop yīpkutuk hok, nūy 'ōgnū hām'āktux 'āktux pax. <sup>30</sup> Yā 'āka'ok, hu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā', tu hāpxopmāhā', xix hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox hā hāpxopmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Tu Topa pu hām'āktux kux, ha mīptut yāy

nuhuk, ha Topa Koxuk te' xohix ka'ogāhā', hu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

*'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te hāpxop xohix koxip*

<sup>32</sup> Yā' kuxa mām ka'ok, tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet. 'Ap hām'āktux'ah, hu: “Yōgnū”, kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Pāyā hāpxop xohix yā yāy yōg, tu' xup-kumīy 'ohnāg. <sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu' yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu hi'ax 'āktux, ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn tep-tup pax. <sup>34</sup> 'Ap hok xop pip'ah, pap-te xop te mīptut hāmenex xix hahām, tu' tayūmak pop, tu' xape xop pu' popmāhā', <sup>35</sup> Ha' mō'pok xop te' pop, tu' hok xop pu' popmāhā'.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Xip yōg tik yā Nemi hā' mōkputox, tu' xuxet'ax Yoye Maname', ha' xuxet'ax te tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Nōm te' nōy ka'ogāhā'”, <sup>37</sup> tu' yāy yōg hām hāmenex, tu' tayūmak paha', tu' mō'pok xop pu' hōm.

## 5

*'Ānānīn xix Xapit*

<sup>1</sup> Tik 'āxet'ax 'Ānānīn, xi' xetut 'āxet'ax Xapit, tu' yāy yōg hām hāmenex, <sup>2</sup> ha' nōmenex, tu' tayūmak paha', tu' mō'pot, tu' yāg xaptop, tu' yāg nōy paxnūn mō'pok xop hah, Yā mō'āmā', hu:

—Yā tayūmak xohix, yā' kux, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha' xetut te yā' koit yūmmūg, tu' mō'āmā kamah.

<sup>3</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Ānānīn, tep tu' xate Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' 'āyīpkox xip nōm hām'āktux kummuk pu'? Yā Topa Koxuk pu' yā' koit, tu'

tayũmak yãgnãg xaptop, tu' yĩy 'ohnãg! <sup>4</sup> Hahãm 'õgnũ, xix tayũmak xohix 'õgnũ'. Putep mũn pe'ãpaxex 'ãkuxa kopah? Xate tikmũ'ũn pu' koit'ah, pa Topa mũn pu' koit. Kaxĩy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xupak, tu hãm tu' nãhã', tu' xok xe'e', ha nõm te' xupak kuxãnõg xexka'. <sup>6</sup> Tik xiptap te 'Ãnãnĩn kĩy topixxax hã, tu mõ'tat, tu nõ hãpkot.

<sup>7</sup> Ha 'ot 3 nõg, 'ĩhã' xetut mõ'nãhã', 'ap te yĩpxox xok'ax yũmmũg'ah, <sup>8</sup> ha Pet te:

—Pu, 'ãyĩy. 'Õgnũ hahãm yõg tayũmak xohix te xĩy? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Hamũn. Yã tayũmak xohix, 'ap nõy xip'ah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Pa Pet te:

—Tep tu 'ãyĩpxox te koit, xix 'ãmũn? 'Ok Topa Koxuk pu' koit, nũy nõ gãyã'? 'Ûxupax: Tik te 'ãyĩpxox nõ hãpkot, tu ta' nũn, tu nũ', tu mõ'ãtat putup kama hãptopa'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>10</sup> Pet te hãm'ãktux kux, 'ĩhã' xetut te hãm tu' nãhã', Pet pata yĩka' nãhã', tu' xok, ha tik xiptap nũn, tu' pẽnãhã', tu hãptopa mõ'tat, tu' yĩpxox yõkãmã' xe nõ hãpkot. <sup>11</sup> Ha' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kuxãnõg xexka', ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xupak, tu kuxãnõg kamah.

*Ha hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg*

<sup>12</sup> 'Ûkuxa mãm ka'ok xop te yãy tu nũ'nãhã' Topa pet kux kaxax kaka hah, ha' kux kaxax 'ãxet'ax Xanomãm yõg, ha Yeyox yõg mõ'pok xop te hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg tikmũ'ũn kopah, puyĩ' pẽnã', <sup>13</sup> yĩy tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm 'ohnãg xop kuxãnõg, tu' kuxa mãm xop yĩpkutuk, 'ap te yãy tu



nũ'nã'ah nôm xop mũtik, pãyã' xohix te nôm hãp-tup pax. <sup>14</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn punethok kuxa mãm ka'ok yũmũg xuxyã kopah, tu' nũn, tu' nõy tu' mõxaha', tu yãy tu nũ' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xok, tik xop xix 'ũn xop, <sup>15</sup> ha tikmũ'ũn te' pakut xop tat putat kopah, tu mĩm xix 'extet tu' xex, pu Pet koxuk kopa nãy, nũy hĩttupmã'. <sup>16</sup> Ha kõmẽn punethok te Yenoyanẽn yĩka' pip, ha kõmẽn nõy yõg tikmũ'ũn nũn Yenoyanẽn tu', tu' pakut xop tat, xix yãmĩy kummuk kopa' pip xop tat, ha' hittupmãhã'.

*'Ūxexka xop te tik xop kummugãhã'*

<sup>17</sup> Pa tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax te' yĩpkumĩy, xix Xanoxeo xop te' yĩpkumĩy, <sup>18</sup> tu' xat, pu Yeyox yõg mõ'pok xop mũy, tu kõmẽn yõg kanet ha mõ'tat, tu' xex. <sup>19</sup> Pa 'ãmñy koxtap 'ĩhã pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax nũn, tu hãm'yĩnnĩn'ax xõn, tu tik xop mõy kanet kopah, tu hãptopa' mõgãhã', tu' xat, hu:

<sup>20</sup> —Mõg, mõg, Topa pet xexka ha mõg, nũy Yeyox 'ãktux, nôm te tikmũ'ũn xop xohix hĩnnã'ax. Kaxĩy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha hãm'ãpak, tu' mõg, tu mãyõn xupep 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã Topa pet xexka kopah.

Ha ta tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax nũn, xi' yõg xop xohix, tu Yoneo xexka xop xohix xãnãhã', pu yãy tu nũnnãy, ha' xat, hu:

—'Äpu, kanet tu nũnnãy Yeyox yõg mõ'pok xop. Kaxĩy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha xonat xop mõg kanet hah, tu' xak, pãyã 'ap ti'ah, yĩy putpu' nũn, tu' xexka xop pu' xuktux, <sup>23</sup> hu:

—Pipkup ka'ok hã mõ'yĩnnĩn, ha' xõn ha' xĩy 'ohnãg, ha xonat xop te hãm'yĩnnĩn'ax yĩka' pip,

nŭy pēnā', hak mŭ'āte kanet yōg hāmyīnnīn'ax xōn, pāyā 'ap tik 'ŭm xip'ah kanet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Topa pet xonat xop yōg kapitām te' xupak, xix 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak kamah, tu:

—'Īhok, pute 'ŭm? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tik 'ŭm nŭn, tu:

—Hōmā 'āxop te tik tigāhā kanet kopah, yā hōnhā Topa pet xexka tu' pip, tu tikmŭ'ŭn yŭmmŭgāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha xonat xop te tikmŭ'ŭn yīpkutuk, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu “Pe yā 'ā mīkaxxap tux!” kaxīy. Hu mō'pok xop xūygā 'ohnāg, pāyā' mŭg, tu' nŭnnāhā', <sup>27</sup> tu' xexka xop keppa' xex, ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yīkopit, hu:

<sup>28</sup> —'Ok 'āyīpkox hok? Hōmāg mŭ'āte xa' xat, hu: “Āyīy hok, Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā yŭmmŭgā hok!” kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te tikmŭ'ŭn xohix yŭmmŭgāhā Yenoyanēn kopah, nŭy 'ŭgmŭg kupex Yeyox xok'ax hah, pu tikmŭ'ŭn 'ŭgmŭg 'āktux kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Pa Pet xix mō'pok xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—'Ūgmŭ'āte Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, tu Topa puk yīpkox pip hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu tikmŭ'ŭn puk mŭg yīpkox pip. <sup>30</sup> 'Āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu', pipkup hā' xup mīpkupnix tu', nŭy tup-tex, ha mōnāyxop yōg Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', <sup>31</sup> tu' xexkanāhā yāy yīpxe'e hā', nŭy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. <sup>32</sup> 'Ūgmŭ'āte' pēnāhā', xix Topa Koxuk te' pēnāhā', tu hām'āpak, tu xe hām'āktux, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nŭ'kutnāhā tikmŭ'ŭn hah, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha nŭ'kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' gāynām, tu' kix putup, <sup>34</sup> pa Paniye xop yōg tik xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Gāmāniet. 'Ōhōm tik te hāmyūmmūg xexka', tu Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax. Hak-nīhā' xip, tu' xat, hu:

—'Āpu, tik xop hāptopa mōgā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōgāhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. <sup>35</sup> Ha Gāmāniet te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tik xop, 'ōg pa mōxip, xayīy 'āmpē'āpaxeh, nūy hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy hok. <sup>36</sup> Hōmā Teot te tikmū'ūn xat putup, tu tik xop te 400 mōgāhā', hap-tex, ha nōm xop te' pe' mōg te' xaxok, ha' kux. <sup>37</sup> Ha hāpxip 'īhā gohet te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, tu tikmū'ūn xohix te xīy yūmmūg putup, hu mō'kupix, 'īhā Ganinet yōg Yot xip, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Yot pe' mōg, ha' xok, ha tikmū'ūn te yīkām xupmāhā'. <sup>38-39</sup> Yīy hōnhā 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Tik xop nīm, tu' kummugā hok. Pi'yā'? 'Ok pe Topa te nōm nū'pok, 'ok pe tik 'ūm te nū'pok? 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah. Yī' hip, ka Topa mūtik yūmūg yāy tuk-mīy. Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te Gāmāniet yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pīp, <sup>40</sup> tu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop xānāhā', tu' kix xokxax hā', tu' xat, hu:

—Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok, pu mōg.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' mōg, tu' kuxa hittup. Yā' xexka xop te' xūygāhā', Yeyox xūy putuk tu' xūygāhā', yī' hittup. <sup>42</sup> Tu 'āmnīy xohix hā hāmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, xix mīptut xohix kopah, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux. Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā xe'ēgnāg.

## 6

*Tik te 7 te mō'pok xop hā' tehe'.*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix nōy nā' mōg. Ha Genex yīy'ax yōg tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āmnīy xohix hā 'āxop tek xit'ax popmāhā yūmū yōg hok mām xop pu', pāyā 'ūgmūg yīy'ax xop xate' xaxok, tuk xit'ax 'ohnāg hōm, 'ihā Yoneo yīy'ax hok mām xop pu' popmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha mō'pok xop te 12 te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix xānāhā', tu:

—Topa tek-mūg xat, 'ūyōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', hak mū'āte Yeyox tu hāpxopmāhā'. 'Ap hāmyūmmūgā kux putup'ah, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop tu' xit'ax popmā'. <sup>3</sup> 'Āpu, tik max te 7 yīmōgatux 'āxop kopah, pu hāpxop popmā', puyīy 'ūn xop xaxogā hok, <sup>4</sup> pak mū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux pax putup, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xohix te nōm hām'āktux putup, hu' kuxa hittup, tu tik xop yīmōgatux, tu 'Ēxtep yāyikutnāhā hāmāxap. Yā' kuxa yūm ka'ok, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā'. Ha tik nōy yīmōgatux 'Ēxtep mūtik, tik xohix te: Pinip, xix Ponok, xix Nīkānōg, xix Tīmām, xix Pām, xix kōmēn 'Ātikit yōg Nīkonao, yā Nīkonao te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg tap, pāyā hōmā nōm xop kopa mō'nāhā', tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. <sup>6</sup> Ha tik te 7 mōgāhā mō'pok xop hah, tu' keppa tigāhā', ha Topa pu hām'āktux, tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, pu Topa Koxuk ka'ogā'. <sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, ha Yenoy-anēn yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok, ha'

kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix nōy nā' mōg. 'Āmānex xop kama te Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pip.

*'Ūgāy xop te 'Extep mūg ka'ok*

<sup>8</sup> Ha 'Extep te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', ha Topa te' ka'ogāhā', tup-tup pax, <sup>9</sup> ha Topa pet 'āxet'ax Nimet yōg, ha' yōg xop nūn, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'Extep mūtik, ha tik xohix te: Xinēn yōg, xix 'Anexanit yōg, xix Xinix yōg, xix 'Ax yōg. 'Ūxohix te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām 'Extep mūtik. <sup>10</sup> Pa 'Extep te hāmyūmmūg xexka', yā Topa Koxuk te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha' nōy xop te' yēy, tu' gāy. <sup>11</sup> Tu' nōy xop pu tayūmak xaptop hā' hōm, tu' xat, hu:

—'Āmōg, nūy yā' koit. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, tu' koit, hu:

—'Extep te hām'āktux kummuk, tu Topa 'āktux kummuk xix Mōnāyxop Mōyyex 'āktux kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu' yīy hā tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', xi' xexka xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop, tu' koit hā' xohix gāyāhā', tu 'Extep mō'tat, tu' xexka xop keppa' xix, <sup>13</sup> ha tik xop te koit hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Extep te hām'āktux kummuk, tu' xuktux pax, ha' kux 'ohnāg, tu Topa pet xexka 'āktux kummuk, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax 'āktux kummuk. <sup>14</sup> Kāy te hām'āktux, hak mū'āte hām'āpak, ha: Nāyane yōg Yeyox te Topa pet xexka koxyōy putup, tu Mōyyex yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap nōāp-tup, nūy yā' xat'ax puknōg hā' nōy yānān. Kaxīy.

Pāyā' koit.

<sup>15</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn xexka xop te 'Extep pēnã ka'ok, ha' pa hittup xe'ēgnãg, tu pexkox yōg mō'kutnã'ax putuk.

## 7

### *'Extep te yãy pupi hãm'ãktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax te 'Extep yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ok tik te hãpxe'e 'ãktux? Kaxĩy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha 'Extep te:

—'Ūkxape xop xi' tak mũnõm xop, 'ũg'ãpax: Topa xexka xe'ēgnãg te pexkox kopa' xip, tu hãm'ãktux mōnãyxop 'Amanãm pu', ha hãpxexka Mēyopotãm tu' xip hãmãxap. <sup>3</sup> Ha hãm'ãktux, hu: “'Õg hãm nĩm, xix 'ãxape xop nĩm, nũy mōg hãm 'ũm tu 'ãte xa' mũg putup,” kaxĩy. <sup>4</sup> Ha' xip hãpxexka Kãnet tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmẽn 'Anãg tu', tu' tihi', ha yãy tak xok, ha Topa te mō'kutnãhã 'õg hãm hah, nũnte'.

<sup>5</sup> Pa Topa te 'Amanãm pu hãm 'ohnãg hõm, hãm 'ũm kutõgnãg tu' hõm 'ohnãg, ha 'Amanãm te' puknõg yōg hãm tu' xip, pa Topa te hãm'ãktux xex, hu: “Hõmã 'ãte xa nũ hãm hõm putup, tu 'ãxok tehomip, 'ãmõkputox pu' hõm putup,” kaxĩy. Pãyã 'Amanãm kutok hok.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Topa te xe hãm'ãktux 'Amanãm pu', hu: “'Ãk-tok xupep-tup xop te' puknõg yōg hãm tu' pip putup, ha hãm yãxatamuk xohix te 400 hã' puknõg xop te' xũygãp-tup, ha' hok hã' hãm putup. <sup>7</sup> 'Ūkpa te hãm yũmmũg, ha hãm yãxatamuk te 400 nõg, 'ĩhã 'ãte' gãy xop 'ũyãnãn tu' xũygãp-tup, ha 'ãmõkputox xupepmãp-tup, puk xax nũnte, nũy tu nũk tetex,” kaxĩy. <sup>8</sup> Ha Topa te pa'ax mĩy 'Amanãm mũtik, pu tuk-tok xupep-tup xop

xohix hāmyūmmūg, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e', ha Topa te' xat, hu: “Āxop yāy nāg xax xak kutōgnāg 'ūyīmap. Puyā 'āk-tok pit xupep-tup xop xohix yāy xax mep, ha 'a kux'ah,” kaxīy. Ha 'Amanām tek-tok 'Iyak put, ha 'āmnīy te 8 nōg, 'īhāk-tok pit yāy xax yīmap tu' xak, ha 'Iyak tek-tok pit Yako put, ha Yako tek-tok put te 12, tuk-tok pit xohix yāy xax 'ūyīmap tu' mep kutōgnāg.

9 —Ha mōnāyxop Yako kutok pit xop te' taknōy yīpkumīy, tu' taknōy Yoye putup nōg, hu' nōmenex hāpxexka 'Eyit yōg puknōg xop pu', tu tayūmak pop, ha' mōgāhā', tu ta tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep 'Eyit tu', ha Yoye kuxa teknōg, pāyā Topa te Yoye mūtik tihī', <sup>10</sup> tu hāpkummuk tu' xut, tu mō'nīynām, puyīy hāmyūmmūg xexka', ha 'Eyit yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax te Yoye putup pax, tu' xexkanāhā yāy pet kopah, xix hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah. <sup>11</sup> Ha hāmyāxatamuk 'ūm hā hāmhōgnāg, 'ap xit'ax pip'ah, ha putup te' kix 'Eyit yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Kānā'āg yōg tikmū'ūn, ha mōnāyxop te yāy xit'ax xak, pāyā xipi'ah. <sup>12</sup> Pa tik 'ūm te hām'āktux Yako pu', hu: “Yā' pip xit'ax 'Eyit kopah.” Kaxīy. Ha Yako tek-tok pit te 10 mō'pok 'Eyit tu', ha' taknōy te 10 mōg hāmāxap, tu ta tu' xit'ax xak. <sup>13</sup> Tuk-nāy tu' mōg 'ūxeheh, ha Yoye te hām'āktux yāy taknōy xop pu', hu: “Ūgmūn yā 'ātaknōy Yoye!” kaxīy. Ha tik te' xat'ax 'āxet'ax Pana'o', tu Yoye xape xop yūmmūg. <sup>14</sup> Ha Yoye te yāy tak xānāhā', xi' xape xop xohix, pu nū', 'ūxohix te 75. <sup>15</sup> Hu' nūn, tu ta tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha 'Eyit tu', ha hāpxip 'īhā Yako xok xix Yoye', xi' taknōy xop. <sup>16</sup> Ha' yīnxax tat Xikēg tu putpu', tu nō hāpkot. Hōmā 'Amanām te nōm xukpot pop, tu

tayũmak hã' yãñã 'Emõg kutok mũtik.

<sup>17</sup> —Ha 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xop xohix nõy nã' mõg, tu mõktu xohix xexka', ha hãmyãxatamuk xohix nõg, 'ĩhã Topa te yãy yõg hãm'ãktux xutigãhã', tu hãm xexka hõm 'Amanãm mõkputox pu'. <sup>18</sup> Ha tik puknõg nõy xip 'Eyit tu', nõm te Yoye yũmmũg 'ohnãg, <sup>19</sup> tu kokexmax putuk, tu' gãynãm, tu yũmũg mõnãyxop xũygãhã', tu' xat 'ũgãy tu', hu: “‘Útut tek-tok pit put, puyã' nĩm hãptopa', puyĩ' xok!” kaxĩy. <sup>20</sup> Ha Mõyyex mũg tut te' put, ha' mãynãg, Topa te nõm putup pax, ha mãyõn hex 'ãnuk te 3 hã yãy tak pet kopa' xip, <sup>21</sup> ha hãptopa' xupep, tu' xex, ha nõm xat'ax kutok hex te' xipihĩ', tup-tup, 'ũmax hah, tu' nõy yãy. <sup>22</sup> Ha' puknõg xop te Mõyyex pu hãmyũmmũg'ax hãmyũmmũgãhã', puyĩy hãmyũmmũg xexka', ha hãm'ãktux ka'ok, xix hãpxopmã ka'ok kamah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>23</sup> 'Extep te xe:

—Hãmyãxatamuk te 40 nõg, 'ĩhã Mõyyex mõg, nõy xape xop pẽnã', <sup>24</sup> tu' pẽnãhã', ha tik puknõg te 'Iyaet yõg tik kummugãhã', ha Mõyyex te' xape mõ'nĩynãm, tu 'Eyit yõg puknõg 'ũyãñã tu' kix, ha' xok. <sup>25</sup> Ha Mõyyex te hãmp'e'paxex, hu: “Topa tek putup, 'ũxape xop mõ'nĩynãm,” kaxĩy. Pãyã tik 'ũm te Mõyyex yõg hãmp'e'paxex yũmmũg 'ohnãg. <sup>26</sup> Ha hãptup nõy 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn yãykix, ha Mõyyex te' pẽnãhã', tu' nõy nĩmãp-tup, hu: “‘Ăxop yã xape'. Putep tu yãykix?” kaxĩy.

<sup>27</sup> —Pa' nõy tep-tup nõg, tu: “‘Û 'ũm 'ãmũn? 'Û 'ũm te 'ãxexkanãhã', xayĩy hãpxopmã'ax tu kopit? 'Āpa te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg. <sup>28</sup> Hõmã xate 'Eyit yõg tik putex. 'Ok hõnhã xatek mũn putex'ax?” kaxĩy.



<sup>29</sup> Ha Mōyyex kuxānōg, tu' xupaha hāptox hah, tu' nōy yōg hāpxexka Mīni'ān tu' xip, tu hāpkumep, tuktok pit 2 pop.

<sup>30</sup> —Ha hāmyāxatamuk te 40 nōg, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, ha Mōyyex te' pēnāhā', tu hām panip xexka yōg yīktix Xīnāy yīmū' pēnāhā', ha mīxux te kuxap xakot, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' kopa' xip, <sup>31</sup> ha' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu hūmnāg tu' mōg, tu Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, ha: <sup>32</sup> “Ūgmūn yā Mōnāyxop hā Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Amanām hā Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Iyak hā, xix Mōnāyxop Yako hā Topa kamah,” kaxīy. Ha Mōyyex kuxānōg xexka', tu yāy puxu'ux nām, 'ap pēnāp-tup'ah, <sup>33</sup> ha Topa te: “Hām te 'āk-nīhā 'āxip hām tu', mō'ānā hok, Topa xip tu'. <sup>34</sup> Āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xūy pēnāhā 'Eyit kopah, hu' kokōn 'āpak, tuk nūn, 'āhak nūn, nūy mō'ākutnā 'Eyit tu'.” kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> 'Extep te xe:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn te Mōyyex putup nōg, tu: “Ū'ūm te 'āxexkanāhā', xayīy kopit?” kaxīy. Pa hōnhā Topa te Mōyyex nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ūn hah, nūy Mōyyex xexkānā', nūy tikmū'ūn mōy hām puknōg kopah, ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nū'kutnāhā', nōm te mīxux kopa' xip, pu Mōyyex mūtik tu ti', tu mō'nīynām. <sup>36</sup> Ha Mōyyex te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hittap mōy hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, tu hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā' mōgahā', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hāpxexka 'Eyit tu', xix kōnāg xexka 'Āta tu', xix hām panip xexka tu', puyīy nōm tikmū'ūn pēnā'. <sup>37</sup> Hamūn, Mōyyex te tikmū'ūn hittap pu hām'āktux, hu: “Topa te tik yāy kutnāp-tup puyīy tu pupi hām'āktux, 'āxape xop kopa

yāykutnāp-tup, 'ānōy, 'ūkputuk," kaxīy. <sup>38</sup> Mōyyex xix tikmū'ūn te hām panip xexka tu' pip, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux yīktix Xīnāy yīmū', tu Mōyyex pu hām'āktux, xix yūmūg mōnāy xop pu', ha Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax pop, nūy yūmūg xohix pu' popmā'.

<sup>39</sup> —Mōnāy xop te Mōyyex yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' nīm, tu hāpxexka 'Eyit xak, tu 'Eyit tu' mōg putup putpu', <sup>40</sup> tu hām'āktux 'Anām pu', ha 'Anām te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hā 'āmānex xat'ax hāmāxap, ha hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu, Topa komut 'ūm pipkup hā mīy, 'ūyīy heyah, puyīy yūmūg xohix tu mōgā'. Pi'yā' mōg Mōyyex, nōm tek mūg mōgāhā'? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah,” kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha mūnūytut kutok komut mīy, pipkup yānāmnāg 'āta hā' mīy, hu nō heyah, ha xokxop mō'hap nōm mūnūytut kutok komut keppah, tu' haxyāhā', tu' kuxa hittup. <sup>42</sup> Pa Topa te nōm topa komut xop putup nōg, hu tikmū'ūn nīm, 'ūgāy tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok māyōn kopah, xix māyōn hex kopah, xix māyōnnāg kopah, ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hittap te tappet tu kax'āmi', Topa pupi kax'āmi', hu:

“Hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā 'āxop te 'a' mō'hap 'ohnāg xokxop, 'ūhax, hām panip xexka kopah 'a mō'hap'ah. Āmhok.

<sup>43</sup> Āxop tep-tup puknōg xop yōg topahnāg komut xop, 'ūxuxet'ax Mōnok, yā topahnāg komut Hēnpāg yōg māyōnnāg 'āxop tep-tup pax, tu hāpxop 'ūm 'āyīm hā' mīy putup, hu nō heyah. 'Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup Maminōn kūnāpa', hāptox tu'.” Kaxīy.

44 —Mōnāyxop te Topa pet mīy hām panip xexka kopah, ha Topa te Mōyyex yūmmūgāhā', ha' mīy, topixxax ka'ok xexka hā' mīy. 45 Ha mōnāyxop te Topa pet tat, ha Yoyoe te mōnāyxop mōgāhā', ha yāy yōg hām tu nū'tat, 'ihā Topa te' puknōg xop xohix hām kopa' mōy, nūy mōnāyxop pu' hōm. Ha mōnāyxop pip, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix mōg, ha Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 46 Ha Topa te Namix putup pax, ha Topa pet max xexka mīy putup, mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topa pu' mīy putup, 47 pāyāk-tok Xanomām te' mīy.

48 —Pa Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg te mīptut 'ūm kopa' ti'ah, nōm mīptut yīm hā' mīy, ha tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu:

49 “Pexkox xexka yāk xip'ax xe'ēgnāg,  
ha hahām yāk mūn hā hāptonnok'ax.

Xate 'a mīptut 'ūm mīy putup, puk pip'ax? 'Ak pip putup'ah.

50 'Ūgyīm te hāpxop xohix mīy.” Kaxīy.

51 Yā 'Extep te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—'Āyīpkox 'ohnāg! 'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa kopah! Yā 'āmniy xohix hā Topa Koxuk pu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, mōnāyxop yīpkox hok, xix 'āxop. 52 Mōnāyxop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, nōm te Yeyox nūn'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop te Topak-tok hōm hām puknōg yōg xop pu', puyīp-tex. 53 Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te xa Topa yōg xat'ax hōm, pa 'āxop tep-tup nōg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

54 Ha' xexka xop te hām'āpak, tu' gāynām, tu' xox kāyānām, 'ūgāy tu'. 55 Pa Topa Koxuk te 'Ex-  
tep ka'ogāhā', tu mō pexkox kāgmāg, tu Topa yōg

yānām xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pēnāhā kamah, ha Topa yīpxe'e hāk-nīhā' xip, <sup>56</sup> tu:

—'Āte pexkox kopa' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pēnāhā', yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu Topa yīpxe'e hāk-nīhā' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup> Pa Yoneo xexka xop gāynām, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu mō yīpkox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok, tu mō' nū'paha', <sup>58</sup> tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa' xut, hak-nāpa' mōg, ha mīkax xexka tux, nūy putex, ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' xax mōy, tu tik xiptap 'āxet'ax Xaot pata yīka mō'yōn. <sup>59</sup> Ha mīkaxxap xexka tux nām, īhā 'Extep te Yeyox xānāhā', hu:

—Yāyā Yeyox, 'āte xa 'ūgkoxuk hōm, pa'! Kaxīy.

<sup>60</sup> Tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Yāyā', 'āpu 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux! Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xok.

Ha Xaot te' pēnāhā', tu 'Extep xok'ax putup, yī' kuxa hittup.

## 8

### *Ha Xaot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā' kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah, ha nū'paha', tu mō tika' mōg hāpxupmāhā tu', hāpxexka Yonex tu' mōg, xix hāpxexka Xāmānit tu' mōg, ha mō'pok xop te 12 nox pīp Yenoyanēn kopah. <sup>2</sup> Tik xop max te Topap-tup pax, tu 'Extep nō hāpkot, tu mō'nīy, tu ta pota ka'ok.

<sup>3</sup> Pa Xaot te hāpkummugāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūygāhā', tu' pet kopa' mōy, tu' yīm kīy ka'ok, tu kanet kopa' xex, tik xop xix 'ūn xop.

*Tik xop te hām'āpak max 'āktux kōmēn Xāmānit kopah*

<sup>4</sup> Ha nōm nū'paha te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux putat tox hā, xix kōmēn xohix kopah. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pinip, tu mōktu Xāmānit tu' xupep, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux. Yā 'ōhōm Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax xe'ēgnāg. <sup>6</sup> Ha Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, tu Pinip yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Ha Pinip te yāmīy kummuk mōy Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kopah, ha yāmīy kummuk yīy ka'ok, tu' mōg, ha hāpkumep hok xop hittup, tu hāpkumep, yāy hi ha' mōg. <sup>8</sup> Yīy Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xexkah.

<sup>9-11</sup> Pa tik 'āxet'ax Xīmām te' xut mīhīm, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā kugōy hāp-tex, tu yāy 'āktux xexka', ha Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kuxānōg Xīmām hā, 'ūxut mīhīm hah, tu' yīpkox pip Xīmām pu', tu: “Yā Topa mūn te Xīmām ka'ogāhā xexka!” kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Pa Pinip nūn, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, hap-tox pix, tik xop xix 'ūn xop.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Xīmām kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, hap-tox pix, ha Pinip pe' mōg, tu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn hittupmā'ax pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop pip Yenoyanēn kopah, tu Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn yāyhā Yeyox yōg xop yūmmūg, tu Pet xix Yoām mō'pok. <sup>15</sup> Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Xāmānit tu', tu Topa tu' xak, puyīy yāy Koxuk nū'kutnā nōm tikmū'ūn hah. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā xix hōnhā Topa te yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnā

hok Xãmãnit yõg tikmũ'ũn hah, pa kõnãg hãp-tox pix puxehnãg, 'ihã Yeyox yã yãy xuxyã 'ãktux. <sup>17</sup> Ha Pet xix Yoãm tep-tox yĩmũ' yĩm xex, ha Topa te tikmũ'ũn ha nũ'kutnãhã yãy Koxuk Xe'ëgnãg.

<sup>18-19</sup> Ha Xĩmãm te' pẽnãhã', tu mõ'pok xop tep-tox yĩmũ' yĩm xex pẽnãhã', yã Topa te yãy Koxuk nũ'kutnãhã tikmũ'ũn hah, ha Xĩmãm te' pẽnãhã', hu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'A' nõmenex nõm hãpka'ok'ax, yĩy xa tayũmak hã' nõy yãnãn 'ũyĩy tikmũ'ũn putox yĩmũg yĩm xeh, puyĩy Topa Koxuk 'ũka'ogã'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>20-21</sup> Pa Pet te' mãnõg, tu:

—Topa te 'õg tayũmak nõãp-tup, xix 'ãmũn nõãp-tup kamah! Xate hãmp'e'ãpaxex tayũmak hã' nõy yãnãn, nũy Topa Koxuk pa'. Topa te' hok tu nũ'kutnãhã', pãyã xa nũ'kutnã hok, 'ãkuxa kummuk hah. Topa te 'ãka'ogãp-tup 'ohnãg. <sup>22</sup> 'Äpu, yãyhãhup, tu hãpkummuk mĩy kux, tu Topa tu' xax, pu 'õgnũ hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', pu tu' kux. <sup>23</sup> 'Äte 'ãyũmmũg. 'Õgnũ hãpkummuk mĩy'ax te 'ãhĩy yãy pu'. 'Ämũn yĩpkumĩy xexka nãm. Kaxĩy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Xĩmãm te tu' xax, hu:

—'Äpu, Topa tu' xax, 'ũgmũn pupi tu' xax, pu tu nũ hok hãpxopmã'ax kummuk, nõm hãpxopmã'ax kummuk xate hãm'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Pet xix Yoãm te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux, tu ta' mõg putpu Yenoyanẽn tu', hu putat tox hã Yeyox yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, nũy xip tu xexka xohix kopa' xuktux.

### *Pinip te hãpkumep*

<sup>26</sup> Ha pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax te Pinip pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg Yenoyanēn yōg putat hā, nūy mōy kōmēn Gayat tu 'āpep. Kaxīy.

Ha putat te hām panip xexka kopa' xip.

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' yok, tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka yōg 'Etxop yōg tapāyōg pēnāhā', ha tapāyōg yā 'Ennōk, tu 'Etxop yōg xat'ax hex Kānax hā kāmānat, tu hāpxexka yōg tayūmak xex, tu' pēnā max, tu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Topa xax, nūy Topa pu nū' xup. <sup>28</sup> Tu putpu' nūn, tu te hāpxop yīkūy'ax yīmū' yūm, tu' nūn, tu mō'kupix, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax 'Iyait yōg tappet mō'kupix, <sup>29</sup> ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy nū mūtik mōg hāpxop yīkūy'ax yīmū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu tapāyōg mō'kupix 'āpak, tu:

—'Ok yūmmūg xate hāpxop mō'kupix'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha' nōy yānān, tu:

—'Ap yūmmūg'ah. 'A tik 'ūm tek yūmmūgā'ah. Kaxīy.

Tu' xānāhā', pu mōg, pu yāy mūtik mōg. Ha hāpxop tat'ax yīmū' mān, tu' nōy mūtik mōg. <sup>32</sup> Ha mō'kupix hā kaxīy:

“Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn mōgāhā', nūy putex, hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te nōm tik mōgāhā', nūy putex.

Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn kutok xax xaxit, ha' yīy hok, yā kaxīy nōm tik yīy 'ohnāg.

<sup>33</sup> Tu' hok tu yāyhāhup, hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg tu', yīy tik xop te hāpkohe' mīy, 'ihā tik max pu hāpkummugāhā'.

'Ū 'ūm te tik mōkputox 'ūm pēnāhā'? 'Ap xip'ah, tik xok hah.” Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tapāyōg te:

—'Äyïy, tik 'üm 'öhhöm? 'Ok pe 'Iyait te yây kax'âmi', 'ok pe' nöy pupi kax'âmi'? Kaxïy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Pinip te hãm'äktux, tu hãmyümmügãhã', tu nôm tappet hittap hã Yeyox 'äktux, tu Yeyox yög hãm'äpak max'ax 'äktux, tu Topa yög hãm'äktux hittap hã hãmyümmügãhã'.

<sup>36</sup> Ha' mög putat hã, tu kõnãgkox pënãhã', ha tapâyög te:

—Pënã'! Kõnãgkox! 'Äpu, kõnãg hãk putox pix! Kaxïy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Pinip te:

—'Äte 'äp-tox pix'ax. 'Ok 'äkuxa yüm ka'ok xe'e'? Kaxïy.

Ha' nöy te:

—Hamün! 'Ügkuxa yüm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'Öhhöm yã Topak-tok xe'ëgnãg. Kaxïy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha hãpxop yïküy'ax tu' xakux, ha Pinip te tapâyög putox pix kõnãg hã.

<sup>39</sup> Ha kõnãgkox tu' xupep, tu putpu' nün, ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip putmög, yïy tapâyög te' pënã hok, tu' kuxa hittup hã' mög yây pet hah. <sup>40</sup> Ha tik 'üm te Pinip pënãhã kõmën 'Ayot tu', ha kõmën xohix tu hãm'äktux hã' mög, tu Yeyox yög hãm'äpak max'ax 'äktux, tu' mög, tu möktu xupep Xeyanet tu'.

## 9

### *Xaot te hãpkummuk mïy'ax hã yãyhãhup*

<sup>1</sup> Pa Xaot gãy, tu' yïy gãynãm, tu:

—'Äte Yeyox mütik mög xop xohix kix putup! Kaxïy.

Tu' mög tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax hah, <sup>2</sup> tu tappet pop, pu kõmën Namãn yög xexka xop tu' müg, nüy



Yeyox yōg putat hā' mōg xop mūy, nūy tik xop xix 'ūn xop mūy, nūy kīy, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn ha' mōgā'.

<sup>3</sup> Tu ta' mōg Namān yōg putat hā' mōg, ha kōmēn hāmhūmnāg tu' xip, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā kuyānām xexka xakot Xaot yīmap. <sup>4</sup> Ha Xaot te hām tu' nāhā', tu yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha:

—Xaot, Xaot, tep tu xatek xūygāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Xaot kuxānōg, tu:

—'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox. Xatek mūn xūygāhā',  
<sup>6</sup> pa 'āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xhip, tu mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Namān tu xupep. 'Ōnte tik 'ūm te xa hāmūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Xaot mūtik hāpkumep, tu' hip, tu' yēy. Tu' yīy'ax 'āpak, pāyā 'a tik 'ūm pēnā'ah.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Xaot yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, pāyā hāmpēnā hok, ha tik te Xaot yīm mūg, tu' mōgāhā', tu mōktu mōxaha Namān tu'. <sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmñy 3 hā Xaot te hāmpēnā hok, tu' xit hok, xi' xo'op hok kamah.

<sup>10</sup> Ha kōmēn Namān kopa' xip tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānānīn, ha yāy koxuk hā hām'āpak, ha yūmūg xuxyā te' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ānānīn! Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Te 'ūm? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg putat yok hā Yot pet hah, nūy Tax yog tik 'āxet'ax Xaot xax. 'Ūpēnā! Tute Topa mūtik hām'āktux! <sup>12</sup> Tu' yōtkup hā tik 'āxet'ax

'Ānānīn pēnāhā', ha' nūn, tu' xupep, tup-tox yīmū' yīm xex, pu xe hāmpēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa 'Ānānīn te' yānān, hu:

—Yāyā', tikmū'ūn te Xaot 'āktux kummuk. Tute 'ōg tikmū'ūn xūygāhā Yenoyanēn kopah, <sup>14</sup> tu Yenoyanēn tu' xip, tu tappet pop Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xexka xop tu', tu' nūn, nūy mūy, nūy kīy, nōm xop te 'āxānāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pa yūmūg xuxyā te:

—'Āmōg. 'Āte Xaot yāyuktūnāhā, puk mūn 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', xi' xexka xop pu', xix Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu', <sup>16</sup> tu' xūy putup 'ūgmūn hā, ha 'āte tu nōm 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'Ānānīn mōg, tu mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu Xaot putox yīmū' yīm xex, tu:

—'Ūgnōy Xaot, xate yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox pēnāhā putat kopah, hak xat xa', pu xe pēnā', pu Topa Koxuk 'ākuxa ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā 'ūxax 'ūm te Xaot pa tu' nāhā', ha' xax yā māpxax putuk, ha Xaot te hāmpēnā max, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, hāp-tox pix, <sup>19</sup> ha' xit, xi' xo'op, tu mōktu ka'ok.

### *Xaot te kōmēn Namān tu' xip*

'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā Xaot te nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik tihi Namān kopah. <sup>20</sup> Tu' mōg Topa pet hah, nūy Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Yeyox yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' xohix kuxānōg, hu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok yā Xaot xe'e'? Hōmā Xaot kuxa yūm 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, tu' gāynām nōm xop tu', nōm xop te Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā Topa xānāhā', ha' nūn, nūy mūy,

nũy kīy, nũy Yenoyanēn yōg 'āmānex xop ha' mōgā'. Pāyā hōnhā Xaot kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Yeyox 'āktux! Kaxīy.

Tu' kuxa te' yēy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Xaot ka'ok, tu hām'āktux max, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te Namān kopa' pip te' yēy.

<sup>23</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yoneo gāy xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nũy Xaot putex. <sup>24</sup> Tu' xaptop hā' pip Namān yōg mō'yīnnīn'ax tu', tu' Xaot hip, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' hip, xix hāptup xohix hā mō'yīnnīn'ax hā pēnānā' pip, nũy Xaot mūy, nũy putex, pa tik 'ūm te Xaot pu' xuktux. <sup>25</sup> Ha 'āmnīy koxtap 'ihā tik xop te Xaot mūtik hāpkumep te Xaot xix manax kopah, pu' gāy xop 'ūp-tex hok, 'ūxaptop tu' xix, tu hāpxux 'ihā' yūm, pu tu xupmān, ha' xut, ha' xupaha'.

### *Xaot te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xip*

<sup>26</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Yenoyanēn tu', tu nōm xape xop pēnāp-tup, pāyā nōm xop kuxānōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Xaot te yā mō'āmā'. Tute' koit. 'A Yeyox yōg'ah.” Kaxīy. Tu' yīpkutuk. <sup>27</sup> Pa Maname nūn, nũy Xaot mō'nīynām, tu' mōgāhā mō'pok xop hah, ha mō'pok xop te' pēnāhā, ha Maname te nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā hōnhā Xaot te Yeyox 'āktux, tu yūmūg xuxyā yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Namān kopah, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Xaot te nōm xop mūtik nox tihi', tu yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux Yenoyanēn xohix kopah, <sup>29</sup> tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Genex yīy'ax xop mūtik, ha nōm gāy xop te Xaot putex putup. <sup>30</sup> Pāyā' xape xop te' yūmmūg, tu Xaot

mōgāhā Xeyanet tu', tu yāy yōg hām ha' kutnāhā kōmēn Tax tu'.

<sup>31</sup> Ha hāpxexka Yonex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop hittup, tu' kuxa mām, xix hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xop kuxa mām, xix hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg xop, tu' hittup, 'ūgāy nōg hah, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg putat hā' mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn nūn, tu nōm xop xohix nōy nā' mōg.

*Pet te kōmēn Nit tu' mōg, xix kōmēn Yop tu'*

<sup>32</sup> Ha Pet te hāpkumep punethok, tu kōmēn xohix tu' mōg, tu 'āmnīy ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Nit tu', tu' kuxa mām xop xape xop mūtik pip. <sup>33</sup> Ha tik 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'Ēnēy xip, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 8 hā hāpkumep hok, tu mīmpe mō'yōn'ax yīmū' pip. <sup>34</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ēnēy, Yeyox Kunnix te 'āhittupmāhā'. 'Āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xip, xa 'ōg komenok yūm. Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip. <sup>35</sup> Ha Nit yōg tixmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', xix Xanōn yōg xop te' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah, tu yāyhā Yeyox yōg tikmū'ūn.

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'ūn 'ūm xip, Yop kopa' xip, tu' xuxet'ax Tamit, yā' xuxet'ax nōy Nok, nōm tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Mūnūy.” Kaxīy. Ha Nok kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Nōm 'ūn max, tu hāpxopmā max, ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, ha hāpxop hok popmāhā', 'ūhok xop pu' nīm. <sup>37</sup> Tu 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā' pakut, tu' xok, ha' pix, tu mīpku'īn yīmū' put mōg, tu' mōg, tu mō'tat pepi mīptut nōy yīmū' mōg'ax kopah, tu' xex.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Pet te Yop tu' yīkā' xip, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok

xop te tik 2 mō'pok, ha Pet xānāhā', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Pet ha mōxaha', tu:

—Mā'! 'Ānūn mō'ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha' yok, tu yōkāmū' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', ha 'ūn hok mām xop te Pet yīmap hā' potaha'. Hōmā Nok te topixxax xap, 'ūhok mām xop pupi' xap, yā hōnhā Pet tu nōm xax mūg, nūy Pet tu Nok mūn max mūgā'. <sup>40</sup> Ha Pet te' xohix xat, hu:

—Hāptopa 'āmōxān. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, yīy Pet te' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux kux, tu pepi' mōg, tu Nok yīnxax xat, hu:

—Tamit, 'āyok, nūy pepi xip. Kaxīy.

Ha' pa ko'a', tu' yūm. <sup>41</sup> Ha Pet te' yīm hā' mūg, tu' yoa', tu 'ūn xop xānāhā', xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop, tu:

—'Ūpēnā'! Yā' hi'! Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yop yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, <sup>43</sup> ha 'āmnīy xohix hā Pet te Yop kopa' nox xip, Xīmām mūti ti', ha xokxax hā hām Xīmām, tu xokxax xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak.

## 10

### *Pet xix Kohnēn*

<sup>1</sup> Ha tik puknōg 'ūm 'āxet'ax Kohnēn, tu kōmēn xexka Xeyanet kopa' pet, tu 'Itat yōg xonat xop hā kapitām. <sup>2</sup> Tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa kep-pah, xik-tok te', xi' xetut te', xi' xape xop xohix te Topa xak, nōm te Kohnēn pet kopa' tihi'. Tu Yoneo hok pip xop pu hāpxop hok nīm, tu' xupkumīy 'ohnāg, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>3</sup> Ha

măyõn he 'ihã Kohnën te pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax pënãhã', yăykokuk hã' pënãhã', tu' pënã max, ha' nũn Kohnën hah, tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Kohnën. Kaxĩy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha' nõy te' yëy, tu kuxãnõg xexka', tu' pënã ka'ok, tu:

—Pute 'ũm nũhũ'? Kaxĩy.

Ha' nõy te:

—Topa te 'õg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, tu 'õg hãpxopmã max pënãhã', tu 'ãxaxok 'ohnãg. <sup>5</sup> 'Ăpu, tik 'ũm mõ'pok kõmën Yop tu', pu Xĩmãm Pet xãnã', <sup>6</sup> ha Xĩmãm nõy pet tu' xip, nõm Xĩmãm nõy te xokxax hã' hãm, tu' xut, tu' hĩy, tu' xup, ha' nak, ha Xĩmãm pet te kõnãg xexka kux tu' yũm. Kaxĩy.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' mõg, pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax mõg, ha Kohnën te' yõg kãmãnat 2 mõ'pok, xix xonat xe'ep-xet mõ'kutnãhã', ha xonat te Topa xak kamah. <sup>8</sup> Ha Kohnën te mõ'pok xop pu hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu tu pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax te hãm'ãktux 'ãktux, tu Yop tu mõ'pok.

<sup>9</sup> Ha hãptup ha ta' mõg, tu mõktu mõxaha kõmën Yop tu', 'ihã Pet te măyõn te yăy kote' yũm 'ihã pepi' mõg, tu mĩptut xanep yĩmũ' yũm, nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūp-tup tep-tex, ha' xit putup, pa' xit'ax puk 'ohnãg, yĩ' hip, tu yăy kokuk hã' pënãhã', ha pexkox xõn, <sup>11</sup> ha Pet te' pënãhã', ha pexkox tu topixxax xexka yĩxohoh, tu' kuxyã hã' hĩy, <sup>12</sup> tu xokxop kopa' xex, xix putuxnãg, xi' kep hã' mõg xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha yãnmũn xupep'ax te:

—Pet, 'ãyok, nũy kix, nũy mã'! Kaxĩy.

<sup>14</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Ak mŭn'ah. 'Āte' mā xet'ah xokxop mā hok xop. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha' yānmŭn xupep'ax te xe':

—Topa te nŏm putup, yī' max. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha' yīxohoh, tu' nŭn tehomip tikoxyuk, ha pexkox tu' mŏg, tu yāy xaxogāhā'.

<sup>17</sup> Pa Pet te' yēy, tu:

—Topa tep-tep 'ūgyŭmmŭgāp-tup? Kaxīy.

Tu hāmpē'paxex, 'īhā Kohnēn yŏg kāmānat nŭn, tu nŭktu mŏxaha', tu Xīmām pet xak, tu yā' xipi', tu mīptut yŏg mŏ'yīnnīn'ax tu' tīhi', <sup>18</sup> tu' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ok xip Xīmām Pet? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Pet te hāpxopmā'ax pe'paxex, 'īhā Topa Koxuk te:

—'Ūpēnā'! Yā tik 3 te 'āxak. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu, nāhāy, nŭy nŏm xop mŭtik mŏg. 'Ākuxānŏg hok, 'āte nŏm tik nŭ'pok 'āhā. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Pet yīxohoh, tu:

—Yāk mŭn Xīmām Pet. Tep ha 'ānŭn? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' nŏy te:

—'Āhak nŭn. Kapitām Kohnēn tek mŭg nŭ'pok, yā' māx, tu hāmyok mīy, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, ha 'Iyaet yŏg tīkmŭ'ŭn xohix te nŏm putup pax, ha pexkox yŏg nŭ'kutnā'ax te' xat, hāk mŭg nŭ'pok, ha 'āxānāhā', pu Kohnēn pet ha mŏg, 'ūyīy 'ognŭ hām'āktux'ax 'ŭm 'āpax. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Pet te tik 3 tu' kax, pu' xit, nŭy mŏhŏn yāy pet kopah.

Hāptup ha ta' mŏg Kohnēn yŏg tik mŭtik, ha' xape xop mŏg kamah, <sup>24</sup> tu mŏktu hāptup nŏy 'īhā' mŏxaha Xeyanet tu', ha Kohnēn te' hip, tu' xape xop xohix mŭtik hip, <sup>25</sup> ha Pet nŭn tu nŭktu mŏ'nāhā',

ha Kohnēn te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu nū'xup, nūy heyak, <sup>26</sup> pa Pet te:

—Xihip 'āk-nīhā'. Yāk mūn tihik kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn punethok pēnāhā', <sup>28</sup> tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoneo yōg xat'ax xate' yūmmūg, ha' xat hok, hu: “Mōnā hok tik puknōg pet kopah,” kaxīy. Pa Topa tek mūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Hāmpē'āpaxeh hok, hu: —Topa te' puknōg xop putup nōg, kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Topa te nōm putup, puyīy yāyhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn,” kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Xatek xānāhā', 'āhak nūn. Putep hā xatek xānāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Kohnēn te:

—Hōmā, 'āmnīy te 4 'īhā, māyōn he 'īhā, 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu tik 'ūm pēnāhā', ha' yōg topixxax te yānām putuk, <sup>31</sup> ha: “Kohnēn, Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu 'ōg hāpxop popmā'ax pēnāhā'. <sup>32</sup> 'Āpu, Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā', ha kōnāg xexka kux tu' xip Xīmām nōy pet kopah, ha Xīmām te xokxax hā' hām, tu' xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak,” kaxīy. <sup>33</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā 'āte 'āxānāhā', ha 'ānūn, hak mūg hittup. Hōnhāk mūg pip, ha Topa tek mūg pēnāhā', hak mū'āte 'ōgnū hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, Topa te nōm 'āxat, xa' xuktux. Kaxīy.

*Pet te puknōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>34</sup> Ha Pet te hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā 'āte hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te' xohip-tup, 'ok pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, 'ok pe' puknōg, ha Topa pu' nōy putuk. <sup>35</sup> Topa te hāmyok mīy'ax xop xohip-tup pax, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm xohix te Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, puxix Topa nōm putup,



<sup>36</sup> tu yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax nū'kutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hah, tu Yeyox Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', ha Yeyox te' kuxa mām yūmmūgāhā', xix yāy kep hā' mūg'ax kama yūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hit-tup. Yā Yeyox yūmūg xohix hāg xuxyā'. <sup>37</sup> Yoām te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmāxap, tup-tox pix, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, xix hāpxexka Yonex xohix kopah. <sup>38</sup> Hak-nāy tu Topa te Nāyane yōg Yeyox ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā', nūy nō ka'ogā', ha yāyhā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpkumep hāpxexka xohix tu', tu hāpxopmā max, tu tikmū'ūn xohix hittupmāhā', Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm xop kummugāhā', yā Topa te Yeyox mūtik xip. <sup>39</sup> Hak mū'āte' pēnāhā Yoneo yōg hāpxexka tu', xix Yēnoyānēn kopah, pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Tu xe:

—Pa 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'īhā Topa te' hīnnāhā putpu', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā'. <sup>41</sup> Yāk mūg xit xi' xo'op Yeyox mūtik. 'Ap tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnā'ah. <sup>42</sup> Ha Topa tek mūg xat, 'ū hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūga', ha Topa te Yeyox putpu nū'kutnāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, xi' puknōg yōg, 'ūxakix xop, xi' hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. <sup>43</sup> Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox 'āktux, hu: “Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogā'ax, pu tu' kux, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, 'ūka'ok hah,” kaxīy.

*Topa Koxuk te Yoneo hā' puknōg xop ka'ogāhā'*

<sup>44</sup> 'Ap Pet te hām'āktux kux'ah, 'īhā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop ha yīxohoh, nōm te hām'āpak ha'

yīxohoh, <sup>45</sup> ha Yoneo yōg kuxa mam ka'ok xop te' yēy, tu:

—Topa te kama' puknōg xop ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha' puknōg xop te yāy pu' puknōg yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, Topa te' ka'ogāhā, puyī' xuktux, nūy Topa 'āktux max nōmhā'. <sup>47</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ū 'ūm te' puknōg xop pup-tox pix'ax xat hok? 'Ak mūn'ah. Yā Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, 'ūgmūg putuk! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Hu' xat, hu:

—Kōnāg hāp-tox pix, puyīy Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux. Kaxīy.

Ha Kohnēn te' xak, pu tu 'āmnīy kutōgnāg hā' nox xihip yāy pet kopah, ha' nox xip.

## 11

### *Pet te hāpxoxmā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha hāpxexka Yonex kopa' pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xi' xape xop, tu' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok'ax 'āpak, <sup>2</sup> ha Pet nūn, tu nūktu xupep Yenoy-anēn tu', ha' xape xop te' puknōg xop te yāyhā Yoneo hāmāxap putup, hu' mānōg, <sup>3</sup> tu:

—Tep mīy xate'? Tep tu 'āxit hāmpuknōg xop mūtik, nōm te yāy xax yīmap tu' mep 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Pa Pet te tik xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

<sup>5</sup> —'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux Yop kopah, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu topixxax xexka yīxohoh, tu' kuxyā hā' hīy, tu' nūn tu nūktu 'ūgha' nūn. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnā ka'ok, ha xokxop gāy xop kopa' xuk, xi' kep hā' mōg xop, xix putuxnāg, <sup>7</sup> ha' yānmūn xupep'ax te: “Pet, 'āyok, nūy kix, nūy

mã'!" kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Pa 'āte: "Ak mūn'ah. 'Āte' mā xet xokxop nōm mã hok xop," kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Ha' yānān, hu: "Topa te nōm putup, yī' max," kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Ha' xe yīxohoh te 3, ha pexkox tu' mōg putpu', tu yāy xaxogāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha Xeyanet yōg tik 3 nūn, tu nūktu mōxahā', tik puknōg te nōm mō'pok 'ā', <sup>12</sup> 'ihā Topa Koxuk te: "Mōy, 'āmōg, tu' yīkopit hok." Kaxīy. Ha tak mūg mōg, nū' xape te 6 mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha tik puknōg pet tu'. <sup>13</sup> Ha tik puknōg te hām'āktux, hu: "Hōmā 'āte pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pēnāhā mīptut kopah, ha' xat, hu: 'Āpu, tik 'ūm Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā'. <sup>14</sup> Pet te xa Topa yōg hām'āpak'ax yūmmūgāp-tup, xix 'āxape, pu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'āktux'ax kopah, pu Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō max tat 'ūyānān tu', kaxīy." <sup>15</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āktux, 'ihā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop tu' yīxohoh, 'ūgmūg putuk. Hōmā Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā tu' yīxohoh, tu yūmū'ā tu' xip hām tu kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Āte hāmpe'paxex. Yūmūg xuxyā te hām'āktux, hu: "Yoām tep-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup Topa Koxuk, puyīy 'āka'ogā'," kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk. Yā hōnhā' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopa kamah, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā kamah, yā' nōy putuk. 'Āte Topa mutik yāy tuk-mīy putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha' mō'pok xop te' xupak, tu' mānōg kux, tu' yēy. Tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Yā Topa te' puknōg xop pu hūpmāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

*'Ātikit yōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah*

<sup>19</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te 'Extep putex Yenoyanēn tu', ha' gāy xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā', tu' xūygāhā', ha' xupmāhā hāptox tu', hāpxexka Penix tu', xix hāmyīn yūm Xip tu', xix kōmēn 'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hā' mōg, tu Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn pu hām'āktux, 'ap puknōg xop pu hām'āktux'ah. <sup>20</sup> Pāyā Xip yōg tihik, xix kōmēn Xinēn yōg tik mōg, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āktux hā' mōg, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Genex yōg puknōg xop pu' kamah, <sup>21</sup> ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mō'nīynām, tu' ka'ogāhā', ha' puknōg xop punethok kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xūxyā Yeyox kopah, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' xupak Yenoyanēn kopah, tu mō Maname kutnāhā 'Ātikit tu'. <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep 'Ātikit tu', tu Topa te nōm xop ha hāmmaxnā pēnāhā', ha' kuxa hittup xexka', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy ka'ogā', puyī' kuxa mām xe'e yūmūg xuxyā kopah, mō kuma' mōg. <sup>24</sup> Ūmax Maname', yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e', ha' puknōg xop xohix nūktu Yeyox tu yāy kotīnnāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' mōg Maname', tu mōktu xupep Tax tu', nūy Xaot xax, <sup>26</sup> tu' xipihi', tu' nūnnāhā 'Ātikit tu', ha hāmyāxatamuk puxet hā Xaot xix Maname te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik nūn tu nū'nāhā', tu nōm xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha nū mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', ha 'Ātikit yōg tikmũ'ũn te' xuxet'ax mīy kōnāmāhā', tu: “Kunnix yōg xop.” Kaxīy.

27 Ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yenoyanēn tu' pip, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', 28 ha tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxet'ax 'Āg, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hām'āktux, Topa Koxuk te' yūmmūgāhā', ha 'Āg te:

—'Ūxit'ax nōg putup, yā hāmhōgnāg, ha putup te' kix putup tikmū'ūn xop xohix te hām xexka xohix kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

Ha hāmhōgnāg, 'īhā Kanao te Hōm yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

29 Ha 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te:

—'Āpu, yūmūg tayūmak 'ūm mōgā', pu Yenoyanēn yōg xape xop pu' popmā'. Kaxīy.

30 Ha' mōgāhā', ha Maname xix Xaot mōg Yonex tu', nūy tayūmak mōgā tik pēnā max'ax xop pu'.

## 12

### *'Ūgāy xop te xe hāpkummugāhā'*

1 Yā 'Enot te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāpkummugāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūygāhā', 2 tu Yoām taknōy Tiak putex mīkax xexka hā. 3 Ha Yoneo xop hittup, yīy 'Enot te' pēnāhā', tu xe' nōy putex putup, hu Pet mūg kamah, ha kanet ha mō'tat, 'īhā Yoneo yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Pām Tokatok Hok māhā'.

4-6 Ha 'Enot te Pet xix kanet kopah, ha xonat xop yāg te 4 te' pēnānā' pip, ha 'Enot te Pet putex putup hāptup 'īhā', 'āmuk xexka kux, 'īhāp-tex putup, yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa pu hām'āktux, tu 'āmnīy tox hā Topa tu' xak, Pet pupi' xak, 'īhā Pet mō'ōn kanet kopah, ha pipkup māg xap 2 hā' hīy, ha xonat 2 te hāmyīnnīn'ax yīka' tihī', nūy pēnānā'

ti'. <sup>7</sup> Hâpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax xip, ha kuyãñãm xexka', ha pexkox yõg mõi'kutnã'ax te Pet nuhuk, tu:

—'Ûpitnãy, nũy mõg mõi'ka'ok! 'Ãyok, nũy 'ãk-nĩhã xihip! Kaxĩy.

Ha pipkup mãg xap 2 te' yĩy yãy ko'a'.

<sup>8</sup> Ha nũ'kutnã'ax te:

—'Ãxax mõi'tat, tu 'ãpata xax tat. Kaxĩy.

Ha' tat, ha nũ'kutnã'ax te:

—Kap mõi'tat tu mõi'yãy nĩy, tuk pe mõg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha' pe' mõg, pa Pet te hãmpe'paxex, tu yãy koxuk hã' pẽnã'ax pe'paxex. <sup>10</sup> Ha tik te xonat hã' yẽn, tu' mõg, tu xonat nõy hã' yẽn, ha pipkup mõi'yĩnnĩn'ax yãy xõn, ha kõmẽn kotit hã' mõg, ha nũ'kutnã'ax te yãy xaxogãhã'. <sup>11</sup> Ha Pet te hãm'yũmmũg, 'ap yõtkup'ah, tu:

—Topa te pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax nũ'kutnãhã 'ũghah, pu 'Enot yõg kanet kopak xut, ha 'Enot tek xũygãp-tup hok! 'Ap Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn tek xok'ax pẽnãp-tup'ah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu ta' mõg, tu hãmpe'paxex, tu mõi'ktu xupep Mãnix pet tu', yã Yoãm Mã'ak mũg tut, ha' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xohix te yãy tu nũ'nãhã', tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux pax, tu Pet pupi hãm'ãktux. <sup>13</sup> Ha Pet te hãptopa tu' xãnãhã', hu:

—Hãpxõn! Kaxĩy.

Ha kaxxop hex 'ãxet'ax Hone nũn, <sup>14</sup> tu Pet yĩy'ax yũmmũg, tu' kuxa hittup xexka', hu' mõg mõi'ka'ok 'ũxape xop tu', tu:

Ya' xip Pet! Kaxĩy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop te:

—'Ãp-tox kummuk! 'Ap hamũn'ah! Kaxĩy.

Pa Hone te:

—Hamũn! 'Áte' yĩy'ax 'ãpak! Kaxĩy.

Tu xe' xuktux, ha' xape xop te:

—'Ōhōm yā pexkox yōg nũ'kutnā'ax, nōm te Pet pēnā max. Kaxĩy.

<sup>16</sup> Pāyā Pet te:

—Hāpxōn, hāpxōn! Kaxĩy.

Tu xe:

—Hāpxōn! Kaxĩy.

Ha hāpxōn, tu' pēnāhā', tu' yēy. <sup>17</sup> Ha Pet te' yīm nuhuk, tu:

—'Áyĩy hok, pu xonat xop nũn hok. Kaxĩy.

Tu hām'āktux pu'uk, hu:

—Topa te hāpxopmā max, puk mũn xut. Mōg, Tiak pu hām'āktux, nũy kanet kopak xut 'āktux 'ūxape xop pu'. Kaxĩy.

Tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupaha'.

<sup>18</sup> Ha hāptup ha ta xonat xop te Pet xak kanet kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah, ha xonat xop kuxānōg, tu:

—Pī'yā' xip Pet? Kaxĩy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha 'Enot te' xat, pu tu Pet xax, ha' xak, pāyā 'a' pēnā'ah, yĩy 'Enot gāy xexka', tu xonat xop mūg, tu' yīkopit, tu' kix kakixnāg, ha' xakix.

Ha 'Enot mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Xeyanet tu', tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' nox xip.

### 'Enot xok

<sup>20</sup> Tu ta tu' gāy Tinok yōg tikmũ'ũn tu', xix Xinōm yōg tikmũ'ũn tu', hu 'ap hāpxop mōgāp-tup'ah. Ha nōm tikmũ'ũn kuxānōg, tu' gāy kux xak, pu 'Enot te hāpxop xe mōgā'. Ha yāy tu nũ'nāhā' 'Enot pet xexka kopah, tu 'Enot yōg kāmānat Manax yūmmūgāhā', pu 'Enot pu nōm tikmũ'ũn pupi hām'āktux. <sup>21</sup> Hāptup nōy 'īhā 'Enot te tik

te' xat'ax yōg topixxax max mō'tat, tu' xat'ax yōg mīmpe' yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, nūy tu tikmū'ūn xat, tu hām'āktux tox, tu hām'āktux kux, <sup>22</sup> ha tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Topahnāg 'ūm yīy'ax putuk, 'ap tik yīy'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'Enot kix, tu' pakutnāhā', ha puxō'ōy te' māhā', ha' xok, Topa 'āktux max 'ohnāg tu'.

<sup>24</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōg hāptox tu', tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Maname xip Yenoyanēn tu', xix Xaot, tu' yōg hām'ax kux, tu' mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu Yoām Mā'ak mōgāhā'.

## 13

### *Maname xix Xaot te hāpkumep kōnāmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Āntikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopa' xip Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax xop, xix hāmyūmmūgā'ax xop. 'Ūxohix te: Maname', xix Xīmām Tapāyōg, xix Xinēn yōg Noxit, xix Xaot, xix Mānā'ēm. Hōmā 'Enot mūg tut te Mānā'ēm paha', ha 'Enot mūtik yāy tu tittap, tu' taknōy putuk, pāyā 'a' taknōy'ah. <sup>2</sup> Hāptup 'ūm 'ihā nōm tik xop te Topa pu nūktettex, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te:

—Āte Maname yāykutnāhā, xix Xaot yāykutnāhā', tu nōm xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.



<sup>3</sup> Ha' xohix te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu' xit hok, tu Maname putox yīmū' yīm xex, xix Xaot, tu hāptox tu mō'pok.

*Tu Xip tu' tihī'*

<sup>4</sup> Topa Koxuk te mō Maname kutnāhā', xix Xaot, ha' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeneo tu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm Xip tu', <sup>5</sup> tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xanamīn tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, ha Yoām Mā'ak te mō'nīynām. <sup>6</sup> Tu ta' mōg hāmyīn yūm tu', tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Pap tu'.

Ha Yoneo yōg tik yā' xut mīhīm, 'ūxuxet'ax Mayeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax putuk, pāyā mō'āmā'. 'A' max'ah Mayeyox. <sup>7</sup> Tu tik nōy mutik xip, 'āxet'ax Xet Paot, tu Xip yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, tu Maname tu' xānāhā xix Xaot, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpax max. <sup>8</sup> Ha Mayeyox 'āxet'ax nōy 'Enip, ha tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “‘Ūxut mīhīm,” kaxīy. Tutep-tup nōg, tu Xet Paot xut putup, puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpax hok. <sup>9</sup> Ha Xaot 'āxet'ax nōy yā Paot kamah, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', yīy mīm pēnā ka'ok, <sup>10</sup> tu:

—Āmūn yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg. 'Ākuxa kummuk, yā hāmax hā 'āpuknōg. Xate koit pax. Topa te' yōg putat yok mīy, pāyā xate' kohe' mīy. Paxīp! 'Āhup!  
<sup>11</sup> Hōnhā Topa te' ākix, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā xate hāmpēnā hok putup, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā māyōn 'ūm pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā hāmpēnāmnok, tu' pa hok, tu tikmū'ūn xak, puyi' yīm hā' mōgā', <sup>12</sup> Ha Xet Paot te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā',

hu' kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yõg hãmyũmmũgã'ax 'ãpak, tu' yëy.

*Tu hãpxexka Pixit yõg kãmẽn 'Ātikit tu' tihī'*

<sup>13</sup> Ha kãmẽn Pap tu' tihī', ha ta' mõg Paot xi' xape xop, tu mĩpkox hã' mõg, tu mõktu mõxaha hãpxexka Pãnpit yõg kãmẽn Pehek tu', tu mĩpkox hã' mõg 'ũxeheh, pa Yoãm Mã'ak te' nĩm, tu putpu' mõg, tu mõktu' xupep Yenoyanẽn tu'. <sup>14</sup> Ha ta' mõg Maname xix Paot, Pehek tu' pip, tu' mõg, tu mõktu mõxaha hãpxexka Pixit yõg kãmẽn 'Ātikit tu', tu Yoneo yõg Topa pet hã' mõxakux, nit xap 'ĩhã', ha Yoneo xop yõg hãptup xe'e', ha' mãm, <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo yõg tik te Mõyyex yõg xat'ax mõ'kupix, xix Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop yõg tappet mõ'kupix, tu mõ'kupix kux, ha Topa pet yõg tik te' nõy xat, te:

—'Ūgnõy xop, 'ãyi, nõy 'õgnũ hãm'ãktux hã tikmũ'ũn ka'ogã'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Paot tek-nĩhã' xip, tu' yĩm xix, pu' nõy tu: “'Īy hok!” kaxĩy. Tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yõg tihik, xik nõy xop, nõm te Topa xak, nõm kuxa te' yëy Topa keppah, 'ũg 'ũm 'ãpax: <sup>17</sup> Hõmã hãmyãxatamuk punethok hã, 'Īyaet yõg Topa te mõnãyxop hittap yĩmõgatux, tu 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xexkanãhã hãpxexka 'Eyit kopah, tu' puknõg yõg hãpxexka tu' mõy, tu yãy yõg ka'ok'ax hã' mõy. <sup>18</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn max 'ohnãg, pãyã hãmyãxatamuk te 40 hã Topa te hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xop hã' tot, hãm panip xexka tu nõ'ãtot, tu mõ'nĩynãm, tu' nĩm 'ohnãg, <sup>19</sup> tu' puknõg hep xop te 7 kix hãpxexka Kãnã'ãg kopah, tu' yõg hãm pop, tu

tikmũ'ũn pu' hõm, pu tikmũ'ũn mõkputox xohix pi'  
<sup>20</sup> hãmyãxatamuk te 450 hã.

Ha hãmyãxatamuk te 450 nõg, ha Topa te tikmũ'ũn pa te hãmyũmmũg ka'ok xop yĩmõgatux, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn xat, xix Topa pupi hãm'ãktux'ax Xãmõ'eo yãyikutnãhã, puyi' xat. <sup>21</sup> Pa tikmũ'ũn te tik te' xat xexka xak, ha Topa te Xao yãyikutnãhã', yã Meyamĩy yõg Kix kutok pit, ha' xexkanãhã', tu tikmũ'ũn pu' hõm, ha hãmyãxatamuk te 40 hã Xao mũn te 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xat. <sup>22</sup> Ha Xao xok, ha Topa te Namix yãyikutnãhã', puyĩy tikmũ'ũn xat, tu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Ãte Namix putup pax, tuk kuxa hittup Yexe kutok pit hã. Yã' max. 'Ãte' xat, ha' mĩy.” kaxĩy. <sup>23</sup> Ha Namix mõkputox yã Yeyox, ha Topa te 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn ha nũ'kutnãhã', pu tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mõ'tat 'ũyãnãn tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yoãm nũn hãmãxap, tup-tox pix, tu 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Ãpu, yãyhãhup, nũy hãpxop kummuk mĩy kux,” kaxĩy. <sup>25</sup> Pãyã Yoãm te hãpxopmã kux, tu: “Tep kunãy tu hãmpe'ãpaxex? 'Ak mũn yã Topa yõg hãmyãyikutnã'ax'ah, pa' nõy tek pe' nũn putup, nõm 'ũm xexka xe'ẽgnãg. 'Ãte yãy kopaxux hãk yũm putup, nũy tu pataxax koa', pãyãk kutõgnãg, hu yãyhãhup.” Kaxĩy.

<sup>26</sup> Yã Paot te xe:

—'Ûgnõy mũnõm xop, 'Amanãm mõkputox, xix nõm nõy xop te Topa xak, nõm kuxa te' yẽy Topa keppah: Topa te hãm'ãpak max'ax nũ'kutnãhã 'ãhah. <sup>27</sup> Pãyã Yenoyanẽn kopa tihi tikmũ'ũn te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, xi' yõg xexka xop, ha nit xap xohix 'ĩhã Topa pet ha' mõg, Yoneo xop yõg hãptup

xe'e 'ihã' mōg, tu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix'ax 'āpak, pāyã' yīpkox 'ohnāg, hu Yeyox putup nōg. Hōmã Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hittap te Yeyox xok'ax 'āktux, ha hōnhã Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ün gāy xop tep-tex, Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāp-tex. <sup>28</sup> Yã' gāy nām Yeyox tu', tu Pinat tu' xak, pu Yeyox putex, pāyã Yeyox te hāpkummuk 'üm mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> Ha hōmã, Yeyox mūg tut te nōm put 'ohnāg, 'ihã Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox xūy'ax kax'āmi', tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', ha hōnhã Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ün te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu', Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāp-tex, ha mīpkupnix tu' xut, tu nō hāpkot. <sup>30</sup> Pa Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhã', <sup>31</sup> ha 'āmñy xohix hã' mōg, ha' xape xop te' pēnāhã', nōm te hāmyāxatamuk 3 hã hāpkumep Yeyox mūtik, tu Ganinet tu' pip hāmāxap, tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn tu', tu Yeyox putpu hi yã' pēnāhã', nūy tikmũ'ün nōy pu hām'āktux.

<sup>32</sup> —Hak mũ'āte hām'āpak max. 'ax xa nūnnāhã'. Hōmã Topa te yūmūg mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux xex, <sup>33</sup> tu hōnhã' mīy Yeyox hīnnã'ax hã, ha hōmã Topa te hām'āktux xex, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax kax'āmi 'ūktex yōg tappet 2 kopah, hu:

“Āmūn yã 'ūgkutok.

Hōnhã 'āte 'āmūn yāg kutok 'āktux.” Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> —Tu Yeyox kutox 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu putpu' hi 'āktux, hu:

“Hōmã 'āte Namix pu hām'āktux xex, nūy tu hāmmaxnã xe'ēgnāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

“Xatek hep kutox putup'ah, tu' tux hok puk hep kutox hok, 'ũgmũn yã 'õg kãmãnat max xe'ẽgnãg hah.” Kaxĩy.

<sup>36</sup> Tu xe:

—Ha Namix te Topa pu hãpxopmãhã', tu hãpxopmã kux, tu' xok, ha mõnãyxop mütik nõ hãpkot, hak-tox, <sup>37</sup> pãyã Topa te Yeyox hĩnnãhã putpu', 'ak-tox'ah. <sup>38</sup> 'Ûnõy mũnõm xop, 'ãte xa hãmyũmmũgãp-tup: Topa te 'õg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogãp-tup, tu Yeyox puxet hã' xaxogãp-tup, pu tu' kux. <sup>39</sup> Tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa nõm hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', pu tu' kux. Mõyyex yõg xat'ax hittap pu'uk, tu hãpkummuk mĩy'ax 'ũm xaxogã hok, pãyã Yeyox ka'ok. <sup>40</sup> 'Õg pa mõxip! 'Äyĩpkox pip, nũy Topa gãy'ax pẽnã hok, ha Topa tappet te:

<sup>41</sup> “Nãy, xa hip, 'ãxop yĩxix kummuk xop, 'ãxop kuxa mãm 'ohnãg xop.

'Äpu 'ākuxa yëy, nũy yãy xaxogã', ha' kux.

Hõnhã 'ãte hãpxopmãp-tup,

ha tik 'ũm te xa hãm'ãktux'ax,

pãyã 'ākuxa mãm 'ohnãg. 'Ûkux. Kaxĩy.”

<sup>42</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux kux, ha tikmũ'ũn te Paot tu' xak, pu nit xap nõy 'ĩhã hãm'ãktux 'ũxeheh. Tu' mõg.

<sup>43</sup> Ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn punethok yĩpkox pip, xi' puknõg te Topa xak xop, nõm te Yoneo xop hã' mõxakux, tu Paot pe' mõg, xix Maname', nũy hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpax, ha tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã', puyĩ' kuxa mãm ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg Yeyox kopah.

<sup>44</sup> Ha nit xap nõy 'ĩhã kõmẽn 'Ätikit yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te yãy tu nũ'nãhã', nũy Topa te hãm'ãktux

'āpax, <sup>45</sup> ha Yoneo xop te' xohix pēnāhā', tu' yīpkumīy, tu Paot mānōg, hu:

—Paot te mō'āmā', yā' kummuk. 'Ūxupax hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Pa Paot te hām'āktux ka'ok xix Maname', tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu:

—Hōmā Topa tek xat, hu: “Āpu, yōgnū hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop pu hāmāxap,” kaxīy. Pāyā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, tu 'ākuxa hi xe'ēgnāg putup nōg, yīk mūg mōg hāmpuknōg xop hah, 'ūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āpax, nūy yīpkox pī', nūy kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>47</sup> 'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek xat, hu: “Āte mō'āpok pu' puknōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgā', xa' hittupmā', nūy nōm xop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop pu hām'āktux, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu,’” kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>48</sup> Ha' puknōg xop te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux max. Hōmā Topa te nōm yīmōgatux, pu' kuxa tu mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu', <sup>50</sup> pāyā Yoneo xop te Yoneo xexka xop xix 'ūn xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpu, tik kummuk xat, pu mōg hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

Ha 'ūn xop te Paot putup nōg, xix Maname', tu' xat, pu mōg hāptox tu'. <sup>51</sup> 'Ūmōg, tu hāmnak ha pataxax mōy, tuk-to'ok, pu hāpkōnōn nūnnāy, nūy Yoneo xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux. Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn 'Ikōn tu', <sup>52</sup> ha' kuxa mām

ka'ok xop kuxa hittup xe'ëgnäg, yã Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogãhã'.

## 14

### *Tu 'Ikõn tu' tihi'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu kômên 'Ikõn tu' tihi', tu Topa pet hã' mō'nãhã', tu hãm'ãktux max, yïy Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ün xohix xexka', xix Genex yõg puknõg xop xohix xexka kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>2</sup> Pa Yoneo yõg tik 'üm kuxa mãm 'ohnäg, tu' kuxa mãm xop putup nõg, hu' kummuk 'ãktux 'üpuknõg xop pu', nũy gãyã'. <sup>3</sup> Ha 'ãmnïy punethok hã' tihi', tu yũmũg xuxyã 'ãktux, tu' xuxyã te hãmmaxnã 'ãktux, yã hãpxe'e 'ãktux, ha Yeyox te mō'pok xop yõg hãm'ãktux putup, hu' ka'ogãhã', puyïy hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnäg, pu tikmũ'ün xohix pẽnã'. <sup>4</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün te hãmpē'panõm, ha' yãg te: "Yoneo xop mũn max," kaxïy. Ha' yãg nõy te: "Hamũn'ah. Pãyã Yeyox yõg tik xop mũn max," kaxïy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' puknõg xop xix Yoneo xop xi' yõg xexka xop te mō'pok xop kummugãp-tup, tu mïkaxxap xexka hã' tux putup, nũy kix, <sup>6</sup> ha' xupak, tu nũ'paha', tu mõktu mõxaha hãpxexka Nikõn yõg kõmen Nixtat tu', xix kômên Nep tu', xix hãm yïmap tu', <sup>7</sup> tu Yeyox yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux.

### *Tu kômên Nixtat xix kômên Nep tu' tihi'*

<sup>8</sup> Ha Nixtat kopa' xip tik 'üm te hãpkumep 'ohnäg, ha hãmyãxatamuk xohix hã' mõg 'ohnäg, 'ũhi'ax tox hã, yã' yũm ka'ok, <sup>9</sup> tu Paot yõg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, tu' kuxa yũm ka'ok 'ũhittupmã'ax kopah, ha Paot te' pẽnã ka'ok, tu' nõy kuxa yũm ka'ok pẽnãhã', <sup>10</sup> tu' yïy ka'ok, tu:

—'Āk-nīhā xhip! Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip mō'ka'ok, tu' mōg kōnāmāhā nōmhā, tu hāpkumep. <sup>11</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' yīy ka'ok, tu hām'āktux Nikōn yīy'ax hā, hu:

—Yā topahnāg te mōxaha', tu tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy putuk! Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Maname pu' mīy 'ūxuxet'ax nōy, hu: “Yop”, xix Paot pu', hu: “Mēkot”, hām'āktux punethok hah. <sup>13</sup> Ha topahnāg Yop yōg 'āmānex nūn, ha topahnāg pet te kōmēn kunāpa' yūm, ha mūnūytut pit nūnnāhā', xix mīnut max, tu hāmpe'paxex, hu: “Nōm tik 2 yā topahnāg, ha 'āte mūnūytut pit kix putup, nūy nōm topahnāg 2 pu mō'hap, nūy haxyā', nūy heyah Nixtat yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik,” kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Pa tik nōy te mō'pok xop pu' xuktux, ha' xupak, hu yāy tu topixxax pot, nūy kuxa hittup 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn ha' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

<sup>15</sup> —Āhup! Putep mūn mīy putup? 'Ak mūn yā Topa'ah, yāk mūn tihik, 'āxop putuk, tu hām'āpak max'ax ha xa' nūnnāhā', xa 'ānīm hāpxop 'ūm 'āyīm hā' mīy, nūy heyah, xa Topa xe'ēgnāg xax, yā' hi xe'ēgnāg, nōm te hāmnōgnōy mīy, xix hahām, xix kōnāg xexka', xix hāpxop xohix kopa' pip. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ūn xop xohix te hāpxopmā xohix, 'ap Topa te' kuxyā'ah, pa' tux hok pu mīy, nūy yāy putat hā' mōg, <sup>17</sup> ha xa' nū'kutnāhā tehax, xayīy hāpxop ta nūnnāy 'āpet hah, nūy 'āxit, nūy 'ākuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Paot te Nixtat yōg tik xat hok, pu mō'hap hok yāy pu', xix Maname pu', nūy heyah. <sup>19</sup> Ha



'Ātikit yōg Yoneo xop nūn, xix 'Ikōn yōg xop, tu Nixtat yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu' gāyāhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop hā', ha tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap xexka tux punethok, nūy Paot putex, ha hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok putūmnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te Paot hām manit ha' mōg, tu kōmēn kotit hā' xut, tuk-nāpa' mōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Nōmhā' xok xe'e',” kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Pa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Paot yīmap hā' pip, ha Paot yūm, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu' xupep putpu kōmēn tu', tu hāptup 'ihā Maname mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Nep tu'.

*Tu Xit xix 'Ātikit ha putpu' mōg*

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Nep yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hām'āktux kux, ha putpu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Nixtat tu', tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ikōn tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu'. <sup>22</sup> Tu hām'āktux xe'e', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyī' ka'ogā', nūy kuxa māmmā ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm xop te Yeyox pu yīpkox pip, puxi' xūy'ax hā' tot, 'ihā pexkox ha' mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Paot te tik pēnā max xop yīmōgatux, 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kopa' yīmōgatux, tu' xat, pu' nōy xop pēnā max, nūy tu xeh, ha Topa pu hām'āktux, hu' xit hok hā hām'āktux, tu' pēnā max xop pu:

—'Ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. Pūyā hōnhā Topa 'āmōgā', xix 'āpēnā', xix 'ānīm hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu ta' mōg, Pixit kotit hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Pānpit tu'. <sup>25</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Pehek tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, tu' mōg,

tu mōktu mōxaha 'Atat tu', tu hāpxopmāhā', tu yā' kux, <sup>26</sup> tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Xit yōg kōmēn 'Ātikit tu putpu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' xuktux. Hōmā 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa tu' xak, pu Paot pēnā max, xix Maname pēnā max, ha mō'pok, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kōmēn xohix tu', tu' mōg tap, tu hāpxopmāhā', tu ta putpu' nūn 'ūxeheh. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'Ātikit tu' mōxaha', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', ha' nūn tu nūktu nū'nāhā', ha tik te hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux, tu Topa te' puknōg xop pu yāy yōg putat yok mīy 'āktux, tu' puknōg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'āktux. <sup>28</sup> Tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' nox ti kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik 'Ātikit kopah.

## 15

### *Tu Kōmēn Yenoyanēn xop mūtik yāykotīnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu' nōy xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

—'Āxop yā puknōg. 'Āpu, tik xop nāg xax mep 'ūyīmap, puyīy Topa 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap te 'āxat, yīy hōmā xix hōnhā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā, Yoneo tik xop xohix te' mīy, yā kaxxop pit 'īhā' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Pa Paot xix Maname te:

—Kaxīy hok! 'Āmhok! Topa te' puknōg xop xat 'ohnāg, pu yāy xax xak. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām punethok, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Paot xix Maname yīmōgatux, tu mō'pok, xix 'Ātikit yōg nōy xop mō'pok, pu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, xix tik pēnā max xop yīkopit. <sup>3</sup> Tu ta' mōg, Penix kotit hā' mōg, xix Xāmānit kotit hā' mōg, tu' puknōg xop te Topa ha' mōg 'āktux, ha' kuxa mām xop xohix hittup xexka'. <sup>4</sup> Ha mōktu mōxaha Yeyoyanēn tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hittup xexka kamah, xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop, ha Paot te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, Topa te hāpxopmā Paot hā, xix Maname hā, yī' xuktux. <sup>5</sup> Pa Paniye yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek-nīhā' pip, tu:

—Topa te' xat, pu tik xop nāg xax yīmap mep. 'Āpu, hāmpuknōg yōg tik xop xax mep kutōgnāg, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puyiy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap xohix pu' yīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop nūn, tu nūktu nū'nāhā', nūy hāmpe tu pānōm. <sup>7</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, ha Pet tek-nīhā' xip, tu:

—'Ūkxape xop: Hōmā Topa tek yāyikutnāhā 'āxop kopah, 'āxop te' yūmmūg, ha mōgkutnāhā', 'ū hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', ha' puknōg xop te hām'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>8</sup> Topa te tikmū'ūn xop kuxa yūmmūg, tu Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, 'ūgmūg putuk, <sup>9</sup> ha' puknōg xop te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy putuk Topa pu', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te' yōg

hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogãhã', pu tu' kux. <sup>10</sup> Tep tu 'ãkuxa mãm 'ohnãg Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopah? Mõyyex yõg xat'ax xohix tox xexka', yũmũg'ãte yãy yũmmũgã hok, 'ap mĩy yũmmũg'ah, xix mõnãyxop te' mĩy hok kamah. Tep tu 'ãxop te' puknõg xop xat, 'ĩhãg mũ'ãte Mõyyex yõg xat'ax xohix mĩy hok? 'Ap max'ah nũhu'. <sup>11</sup> Pãyã yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox te' hok hã hãmmaxnãhã', tu yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknõg xop kuxa kummuk xit kamah, nũy yãnãn tu' kuxa max tat, yã yãy putuk. Yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox te' hok hã' yãnãn, nõm xop kuxa mãm ka'ok nõm kopah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik xop yĩy 'ohnãg, yĩy Maname yõg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, xix Paot yõg, ha Topa te hãpxopmã xe'ẽgnãg, puyĩ' puknõg xop pãnã', ha tik mõ'pok'ax te' xuktux, <sup>13</sup> tu hãm'ãktux kux, ha Tiak te:

—'Ûkxape xop, 'ũg'ãpax: <sup>14</sup> Xĩnãm te xa hãm'ãktux, hu: "Topa te' puknõg xop mõ'yãy xe'ẽgnãg, tu 'ã' hãmyũmmũgãhã hãmãxap, tu nõm xop yĩmõgatux hãmpuknõg xop kopah, ha yãyhã Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn," kaxĩy. <sup>15</sup> Hõmã tik hittap te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux kamah, hu:

<sup>16-18</sup> "Hõmã, hãmyãxatamuk xohix 'ĩhã, Topa te hãm'ãktux, hu:

'Hõmã 'ãte mõnãyxop Namix xexkanãhã',

ha' yõg tikmũ'ũn tek xak,

ha hõnhãk nũn putup,

tu Namix mõkputox puxet xexkanãp-tup, puyĩ' hep xohix xop 'ũk xax,

ha 'ãte nõm puknõg xop mõ'yãy xe'ẽgnãg,

tu' nõy yãy, nũy yãy 'ãxet'ax mĩy yõgnũ tikmũ'ũn,' "

kaxĩy. 'Ûkux.

19 Ha Tiak te xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte 'āpekpaxex. Yā' max hāmpuknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Yoneo yōg xat'ax mīy hok, xix mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok kamah, nūy kuxa mām puxehnāg Yeyox kopah. 20 'Āpu, yūmū'āte tappet kax'āmi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', nūy tu' xat hok, pu' mā hok topa komut xop xit'ax, xix xok xop 'ūm māy mūg tup-tex mā hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā hok, xi' nōy hā' xupxet hok. 21 Yā nit xap xohix 'ihā Yoneo xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mō'kupix Topa pet kopah, tu Mōyyex te hām'āktux 'āktux kōmēn xohix kopah. Yā' puxi'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Tu tappet tu kax'āmi'*

22 Ha mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop, xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te Tiak yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tup-tox puxet, hu tik 2 yīmōgatux, pu Paot xix Maname mūtik mōg, tu 'Ātikit tu mō'pok, ha tik 2 'āxet'ax Yot Maxamax, xix Xinax, ha' xape xop tep-tup pax, tu nōm pe'paxex max. 23 Ha kax'āmi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', tu tik hā mō tappet kutnāhā', ha tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

“Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop xix tik pēnā max xop te 'āneo, 'ūkxape xop pu 'āneo, 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix Xit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix Xinix yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo.

24 'Ūgmū'āte' nōy xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, nōm te nūnte' tihī', tu 'āhā' mōg, tu 'āxat, hu: “'Āpu, tik xop xohix yāy xax mep kutōgnāg, pu Topa 'ākummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'ūyānān tu,' kaxīy. Hā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Ak mū'āte nōm Yoneo tik xop

mō'pok'ah, 'ak mūn te 'āxat'ah. <sup>25</sup> Hu hōnhāk mū'āte xohix te tik 2 yīmōgatux, pu xa mō'pok, ha Paot, xix Maname mūtik mōg. 'Āxohix te Paot putup pax, xix Maname', tu nōm pe'paxex max. <sup>26</sup> Yā' hi Yeyox tu', yā yāy xuxyā', yīy xe yāy yōg'ah. Yeyox te' xat, pu mōg, ha' mōg, 'ok pe' hi', 'ok pe' xok. <sup>27</sup> Hak mū'āte Xinax mō'pok, xix Yot, ha xa' xohix hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. <sup>28</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te 'āxat hāmāxap, hak-nāy tuk mū'āte, hu: <sup>29</sup> 'Ūmā hok topa komut xop xit'ax, xix xokxop 'ūm māy mūg tup-tex mā hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā hok, tu 'ānōy hā xupxet hok. Puxi', yā' max. Ha' kux." Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' mōg tik xop, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy mō'pok yōg tappet mō'kupix, <sup>31</sup> tu mō'kupix kux, ha' kuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>32</sup> Ha Yot xix Xinax yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e', tu' xape xop ka'ogāhā'. <sup>33</sup> 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā' tihī', tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Yenoyanēn tu'. <sup>34</sup> Pa Xinax mōg'ah, tu' nox xip 'Ātikit tu'.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Paot xip 'Ātikit tu', xix Maname', tu' nox tihī', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, 'ūnōy xop mūtik.

### *Paot xix Maname te yāy xatat*

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'āmnīy punethok nōg, ha Paot te Maname pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, yūmū mōg putpu', nūy xape xop xohix pēnā', nūy kōmēn xohix kopa' pēnā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xe 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Maname te Yoām Mā'ak mōgāp-tup, <sup>38</sup> pa Paot tep-tup nōg. Hōmā Yoām Mā'ak te' nīm Pānit

tu', tu hăpxopmă 'ohnăg. <sup>39</sup> Ha Paot te hăm'ăktux hă' nōy yănăn Maname mūtik, tu' găy, ha Maname găy, tu yăy xatat, ha Maname te Yoăm Mă'ak mōgăhă', tu' mōg, tu mīpkox hă' mōg, nōm te kōnăg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hămyîn yūm 'ăxet'ax Xip tu'. <sup>40</sup> Pa Paot te Xinax yăyikutnăhă pu mōg, ha' nōy xop te:

—Pūyă Topa 'ămūtik mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' mōg, tu Xit kotit hă' mōg, xix Xinit kotit hă' mōg, tu' kuxa măm xop ka'ogăhă'.

## 16

### *Tīmōn te Paot mūtik mōg, xix Xinax*

<sup>1</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Nep tu', xix kōmēn Nixtat tu', ha tik 'ūm xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Tīmōn, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' mūg tut Yoneo hex, păyă' tak Genex yōg, tu Yoneo xop hă' puknōg. <sup>2</sup> Ha Nixtat tu' pip xape xop te Tīmōn putup pax, xix 'Ikōn yōg xop te', <sup>3</sup> ha Paot te' mōgăp-tup yăy mūtik, hu' nōy yăy xax yīmap xak kutōgnăg, nūy Yoneo xop găyă hok, yă' xohix te Tīmōn mūg tak yă' puknōg yūmmūg. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg kōmēn tu', tu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix Yenoyanēn yōg tik pēnă max xop pupi hămyūmmūgăhă', tu' xape xop pu hămyūmmūgăhă', <sup>5</sup> Ha' xape xop kuxa măm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'ihă' xohix nōy nă' mōg.

### *Tik xop te kōmēn Tonot ha' mōg*

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu hăpxexka Pinik kotit hă' mōg, xix hăpxexka Ganax kotit hă' mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te hăm'ăktux xat hok, hu:

—'Ax yōg kōmēn kopa hăm'ăktux hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Mīy tu', tu' mōg putup Mitīn tu', pa Yeyox Koxuk te' xat hok, pu mōg hok. <sup>8</sup> 'Ap mōg'ah, tu Mīy hā' yēn hā' mōg, tu mōktu Tonot tu' mōxaha'. <sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmnīy hā Paot te yāy koxuk hā hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg tik pēnāhā', hak-nīhā' xip, tu Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Mā'! Māxenōn tu 'ānū', nūy mōy 'ūgmūg nīynām. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Paot koxuk te' pēnā kux, hak mūg mōg putup Māxenōn tu', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Topa tek mūg xānāhā', 'ū Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Māxenōn yōg tikmū'ūn pu',” kaxīy. (Hak mūn Nok te kax'āmi'.)

### *Tu kōmēn Pinio tu' tihī'*

<sup>11</sup> Tuk mūg pip Tonot kopah, tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Xāmōtanax tu' mōxaha'. Hāptup 'īhāg mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Nēyap tu'. <sup>12</sup> Tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg kōmēn te māxap Pinio tu', ha' yōg gohet yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg, ha 'āmnīy punethok hak mūg tihī Pinio kopah. <sup>13</sup> Tu nit xap 'īhāk mūg mōg kōmēn kunāpa', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax pet xak, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, 'īhā kōnāgkox tu' mōxaha', hu kōnāg kux tuk mūg mām, ha 'ūn pip, hak mū'āte 'ūn mūtik hām'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Ha kōmēn Tittit yōg 'ūn xip, tu topixxax max hāmenex, 'ūxuxet'ax Nit, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu Yeyox hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, ha Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', yīy Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox xip, <sup>15</sup> hap-tox pix, xi' xape xop 'ūpet kopa tihī' xop putox pix, ha' xak, hu:



—'Ūgkuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yĩy 'ũkpet ha mōg, nũy nox pi'. Kaxĩy.

Hak mũg mōg Nit pet hah.

*Tu kanet kopa' tihĩ kōmēn Pinio tu'*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āmnĩy kutōgnāg nōg, 'ĩhāk mũg mōg Topa pet hah, ha' mĩm hex te putat hā' nũn, tu yāmĩy pupi hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax pēnā hok 'āktux, tu hām'āktux hā tayũmak xexka pop, tu tik xop 'ũm pu' popmāhā', tu nōm tik xop pu' hok hā' hām. <sup>17</sup> Tu Paot pe' mōg, xik mũg pe' mōg, tu' yĩy ka'ok, hu:

—Nũ tik xop te Topa xe'ēgnāg hā kāmānat, hu xa hāmyũmmũgāp-tup, nũy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōgā'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux hā kaxĩy, 'āmnĩy xohix hā' xuktux, ha hām'āktux kux 'ohnāg, yĩy Paot gāy, tu' yōkānām, tu yāmĩy kummuk mānōg, hu:

—Hōmā Yeyox te yāmĩy kummuk mōy tikmũ'ũn kopah, tu' mōg pexkox tu', tuk mũ'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pu yāmĩy kummuk mōy, hu 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Āpep, nũy mĩm hex 'āpe' nĩm. Kaxĩy.

Ha' nĩm, tu' mōg xupaha'. <sup>19</sup> Pa tik xop nōy te mĩm yōg tayũmak xak, hu' gāy xexkah, tu Paot mũg, xix Xinax, tu' xexka xop keppa' mōgāhā', ha' xexka xop te kōmēn yōg hāmnuknōg tu' pip, <sup>20</sup> ha tik xop gāy, tu' kupex, hu:

—Nũ tik yā Yōneo yōg xop, tu kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmũ'ũn gāyāhā', tu hāpxopmā kummuk yũmmũgāhā', <sup>21</sup> ha Hōm yōg gohet te nōm hāpxopmā'ax putup nōg, tu' xat hok, 'ũ mĩy hok, hak mũ'āte Hōm yōg tikmũ'ũn. Kaxĩy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te yāy tu nũ'nāhā', tup-tox puxet, nũy Paot kix, xix Xinax kix, ha kōmēn yōg xexka

xop te tik yōg topixxax koxip, tu' mōy, tu' xat, pu kix mīm mūnāg hā. <sup>23</sup> Tu' kix kakixnāg, tu kanet ha' mōgāhā', tu kanet yōg xonat xat, hu:

—Pēnā ka'ok, pu tu xupa hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha hām'āpak, tu kanet hā mō'tat, tu' kopa tigāhā', tu' xex, tu tik kup hīy mīm ka'ax tu', ha' mōg 'ohnāg, tu' pip.

<sup>25</sup> Ha 'āmnīy kote 'ihā Paot xix Xinax te Topa pu hām'āktux, tuk-tex, nūy Topa 'āktux max, ha kanet kopa' pip tikmū'ūn te' xupak. <sup>26</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā hām yāy nuhuk nām, ha mīptut yōg hāpkopa mīkaxxap nuhut, ha mō'yīnnīn'ax te yāy xōn, ha tikmū'ūn te kanet kopa' pip, ha' hīy'ax koa', nōm te kanet kopa' xup, ha' mōxaha'. <sup>27</sup> Ha kanet yōg xonat te yāy koxak, tu kanet mō'yīnnā'ax pēnāhā', pa yāy xōn, ha xonat te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Yā' xohix nū'paha!” Kaxīy. Hu yāy putex putup mīkax xexka hā, <sup>28</sup> pa Paot yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Yāy xuhmīy hok! Yāg mūg xohi' pip! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—Kuyānām paxnū'. Kaxīy.

Tu mō'nāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu yāy puxu'uxnām, tu' kopaxux hā' nāhā Paot keppah, xix Xinax keppah, <sup>30</sup> tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hāpkopa' mōy, tu:

—'Ūgnōy, 'āte putep mīy'ax, puyīy Topa 'ūgkuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ātu' gāy hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Paot xix Xinax te:

—'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu 'ākuxa max tat, 'āmūn, xix 'āxape te 'āpet kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tik xop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux kanet yōg xonat pu', xix' xape xop pu'. <sup>33</sup> 'Āmnīy

kote 'lhā' xonat te' nōy yōg kayax pix, ha Paot xix Xinax te xonat putox pix, xi' xape xop, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>34</sup> Ha xonat te yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', tu hāpxop pop nūn, ha' māhā', ha xonat kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, hu' kuxa hittup.

<sup>35</sup> Hāptup ha ta Hōm yōg xexka xop te' xat, hu:

—Kanet kopa' mōy tik 2, pu mōg, tu nūmān.

Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha xonat te Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik xexka xop te 'āmōy putup, ha 'ānūpap-tup, hu mōy, xa 'ākuxa mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pa Paot te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Hōmā tik tek mūg kix kakixnāg, ha kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā'. Hak mūg yīkopit 'ohnāg, tuk mū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, 'okpak mūg hāpxexka Hōm yōg tihik, ha kanet kopak mūg tigāhā', yā hōnhā nūmān yāy xaptop tu'! 'Āmhok! 'Ak mūg mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu, tik xānā', pu nū', pu nūy 'ūgmūg mōy kanet kopah, nūy hāptopak mūg mōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha xonat xop te Hōm yōg xexka xop pu hām'āktux, ha' xexka xop kuxānōg, Paot xix Xinax yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg tik hah. <sup>39</sup> Ha' nūn, tu tik 2 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āgāy hok 'ātu'. 'Āte nūktu yāyhāhup hok'ah. Kaxīy.

Tu kanet kopa' mōy, tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn kunāpa' mōgāhā', tu:

—'Āmōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha' mōg, tu Nit pet ha' mōg, tu' xape xop mō'nīynām, tu' mōg.

## 17

*Tu kōmēn Texanōn tu' tihī'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg, kōmēn 'Āppip kotit hā' mōg, xix kōmēn 'Aponōn kotit hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Texanōn tu', ha Yoneo yōg Topa pet yūm, <sup>2</sup> ha nit xap yā Yoneo yōg hāptup xe'e', yīy nit xap xohix 'īhā Paot te Yoneo yōg Topa pet ha' mōg, hu hōnhā' mōg, tu nit xap <sup>3</sup> 'īhā hām'āktux hā' nōy kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha tik 'ūm te:

—Hamūn! Kaxīy.

Hu Paot xix Xinax mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', ha Genex yōg puknōg xop te Topa xak, xix 'ūn xexka xop, tu nōm tik mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā'.

<sup>5</sup> Pa Yoneo xop te' yīpkumīy, tu tik kummuk yīmōgatux, nōm hām hok xop, tu hāpkute'ex kummuk pax, 'ap max'ah, tu kōmēn xohix kopa hāpkummugāhā', tu kōmēn xohix gāyāhā', tu Paot xak xix Xinax, hu Yaxām pet hā' mōxakux. <sup>6</sup> Pāyā 'ap ti'ah, yīy Yaxām mūg, tu' xut yāy pet kopah, tu' xape xop mōy kamah, tu kōmēn yōg xexka xop keppa' mōgāhā', tu:

—Nū tik te hām xexka xohix tu hāpkummugāhā', tu nūktu nūn kamah, <sup>7</sup> tu Yaxām pet kopa' tihī', ha' xohix te hāpxexka Hōm yōg Xex putup pax, pa tik xop kummuk te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Hōm yōg Xex tek mūg xat 'ohnāg. Yā Yeyox tek mūg xat xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.”

<sup>8</sup> Ha Texanōn yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak, xix kōmēn yōg xexka xop, hu' gāy, <sup>9</sup> tu tayūmak xak Yaxām tu hāmāxap, xi' nōy xop tu', puyīy Paot xix

Xinax mōy, puyīy kōmēn Texanōn nīm. Ha pago, tu nū'paha'.

*Tu kōmēn Menet tu' tihī'*

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'āmnīy hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Paot xix Xinax mōgāhā', tu' mōg tu moktu mōxaha kōmēn Menet tu', tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā' mōxakux.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Menet yōg Yoneo xop te hāmyok mīy, pa Texanōn yōg xop te hāpkohe' mīy. Yā Menet yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix nām, puyīy Paot yōg hām'āktux kopit, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxe'e yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup> Hū Menet yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xix Genex yōg 'ūn xexka xop, xix tik xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha Paot te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Texanōn yōg Yoneo xop te hām'āpak, hu' gāy, tu' nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn gāyāhā'. <sup>14</sup> Ha' xape xop te Paot xut, tu:

—Mōg, mōg, pu 'āp-tex hok! Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, pāyā Xinax nox xip, xix Tīmōn, tu Menet kopa' tihī'. <sup>15</sup> Ha nōm xape xop te Paot mōgāhā' kōmēn xexka 'Atēn tu', tu putpu' mōg Menet tu', tu Paot pupi hām'āktux, nūy Xinax xānā', xix Tīmōn, pu kōmēn 'Atēn tu' mōg mō'ka'ok.

*Tu kōmēn 'Atēn tu' xip*

<sup>16</sup> Ha Paot te 'Atēn tu tik 2 hip, tu kōmēn xexka pēnāhā', tu topahnāg komut pēnāhā', ha nōm komut yīm hā' mīy, nūy heyah, ha kōmēn nū'xip nōm hāpxop hā, yīy Paot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Tu' mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, nūy Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, xix nōm xop te Topa xak xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. Tu nāpet ha' mōg kamah, ha 'āmnīy xohix hā hām'āktux

hã' nõy yãnãn 'Atën yõg tikmũ'ũn mũtik. <sup>18</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux, tu hãmyũmmũg'ax xop 'ãxet'ax 'Epikoneo xop mũtik hãm'ãktux, xix 'Extox xop mũtik hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn, ha' yãg te' yĩkopit, hu:

—Kãy te hãm'ãktux punethok. Putep mũn 'ãktux putup? Kaxĩy.

Ha' yãg nõy te' yãnãn, hu:

—Tute topahnãg puknõg 'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

Ha Paot te Yeyox 'ãktux, tu Yeyox putpu'hi 'ãktux. <sup>19</sup> Ha tik xop te hãmyũmmũg te Paot yĩm mũg, tu 'Axenop yõg hãmyũmmũg xop ha' mõgãhã', pu hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpax, tu' yĩkopit, hu: koneo xop mũtik hãm'ãktux, xix 'Extox xop mũtik hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn, ha' yãg te' yĩkopit, hu:

—Kãy te hãm'ãktux punethok. Putep mũn 'ãktux putup? Kaxĩy.

Ha' yãg nõy te'

—'Ok hãmyũmmũg'ax tup nũhũ xate hãmyũmmũgãhã'? <sup>20</sup> 'Ãpu, 'ãyĩy, tu hãmyũmmũg'ax puknõg 'ãktux, nũy 'ũgmũ yũmmũgã'. Kaxĩy. <sup>21</sup> Yã 'Atën yõg tikmũ'ũn hãm hok, xix puknõg xop te kõmẽn kopa' tihi' hãm 'ohnãg, pa hãm'ãpak pax, nũy tu xe' xuktux, tu 'ãmnĩy xohix hã hãm'ãpak tup 'ãpak, xi' xe' xuktux. <sup>22</sup> Ha Paot te hãm'ãktux, ha 'Anenop xop te Paot xakot, ha Paot te:

—'Atën yõg tikmũ'ũn: 'Ãxop te 'õg topahnãg komut xop xohix xak. <sup>23</sup> 'Ãte hãpkumep, tu topahnãg komut punethok pẽnãhã', nõm mĩy nũy heyah, ha 'ãte topahnãg yõg mĩmpe pẽnãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn te topahnãg pu hãpxop 'ũm hõm, tu mĩmpe yĩmũ' xix, ha tik 'ũm te mĩmpe yĩmũ' kax'ãmi', hu: "Nũhũ topa

puknõg pu,'" kaxīy. 'Āte xa nõm puknõg 'āktux putup.

<sup>24</sup>—Topa xe'ēgnāg te hām xexka mīy, xix hāpxop xohix mīy, hu pexkox xix hahām xat. 'A' pet mīy xak'ah tikmū'ūn yīm hā. Yā mīptut kopa ti 'ohnāg. 'Ūxexka xe'ēgnāg Topah. <sup>25</sup> Tu hāpxop 'ūm xak 'ohnāg, yā hāpxop xohix mīy, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xit xut popmāhā', xi' hi'ax, xix hāpxop xohix yā' hok popmāhā'. <sup>26</sup> Tu tik puxet mīy hāmāxap, tu nõm hā' mīy tikmū'ūn xohix, xi' hep xohix, pu yõg hām tu 'āti', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hām 'ūm hā' xakux'ax xat, xix hām 'ūm hā' xakix'ax xat, tu' pip'ax 'ūm xat, pu mõg hāpxexka pu kopa 'āti'. <sup>27</sup> Puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa xax, nūy xipi', pāyā tikmū'ūn yīka hā Topa xip. <sup>28</sup> Hõmā 'õgnū tik te hāmyūmmūg te kax'āmi', hu: "Topa hā yūmū'āte' xit xut, xix yūmūg mõg, xix yūmūg tihī'," kaxīy. Ha' nõy te: "Yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok xe'e'," kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hamūn, yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok, hu hāmpē'āpaxex hok, hu: "Topa te pipkup yānām putuk," kaxīy. Xix hāmpē'āpaxex hok, hu: "Topa te mīkaxxap putuk," kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tik 'ūm te Topa xe'e mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>30</sup> Hõmā tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ah, ha Topa te nōā'tot, pa nõmhā Topa te' xat, xa yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, pu Topa 'āxop yõg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. <sup>31</sup> Yā Topa pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu hāptup puxet yāyikutnāhā', 'ihā' tute hep xop xohix yõg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, tu tik te hāmyok mīy hā' kopit putup, tu Yeyox yāyikutnāhā, pu tu kopit, ha' putpu nõm hīnnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha' yāg te:

—Putep te hām'āktux? 'Ūxok, tu putpu' hi?"  
Kaxīy.

Tu' yīxix kummuk. Ha' yāg nōy te:

—Yā' max. Hāptup 'ūm nōy 'īhā xe xa 'āpak putup.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Paot mōg, <sup>34</sup> pāyā tik 'ūm kuxa mām ka'ok,  
'ūxohix te: 'Axenop yōg Nionīy, xix 'ūn Nām, xi' nōy  
xop kuxa mām ka'ok.

## 18

### *Tu kōmēn Konīn tu' tihi'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot te 'Atēn tu' xip, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu  
xupep kōmēn Konīn tu'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Pō'ōn yōg Yoneo xip,  
'āxet'ax 'Ak, xi' xetut Pinixit, tu hāpxexka 'Itat tu'  
tihi', tu hāpxip kutōgnāg nūn. Hōmā hāpxexka Hōm  
yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax Kanao Xex te Yoneo xop  
nūmāhā', ha hōnhā Paot mōg 'Ak hah, xi' xetut hah.  
<sup>3</sup> Ha Paot xix 'Ak te yīmāgkox xexka mīy hā' hām,  
tu topixxax ka'ok hā' mīy, tu' nōmēnex, tu tayūmak  
pop, ha Paot te 'Ak mūtik tihi'. <sup>4</sup> Ha nit xap xohix  
'īhā Paot mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu hām'āktux  
hā' nōy yānān nām Yoneo xop mūtik, xix Genex yōg  
xop mūtik hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Xinax xix Tīmōn te Māxenōn tu' tihi', tu' nūn,  
tu nūktu mōxaha Konīn tu', 'īhā Paot te hām'āktux  
Yoneo xop pu', hu:

—Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa te' yāyikutnāhā'.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu'  
mānōg, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, yīy Paot te yāy  
yōg topixxax kuto'ok, tu:

—Topa te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy  
hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yānān. Kaxīy.



Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate Topa yōg putat yok max putup nōg. 'Ak yāy kuxop'ah, huk mōg Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' mōg Tix Yox pet hah, ha Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, yā yāy pet te Yoneo yōg Topa pet yīka' yūm. <sup>8</sup> Ha Kinix te Topa pet yōg xop xat, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, ha Konīn yōg tikmū'ūn punethok te Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok, hap-tox pix.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmnīy koxtap 'īhā Yeyox te Paot pu hām'āktux, ha Paot te yāy koxuk hā' xupak, yīy:

—'Ākuxānōg hok, xix yāy xaptop hok. <sup>10</sup> Yā 'āmūtik 'ūktihi', tu 'āpēnānāg xip, pu tik 'ūm 'āmūy hok. Yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn punethok pip nū kōmēn tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha' xip hāmyāxatamuk puxet xi' xahi', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā Konīn yōg tikmū'ūn pu'.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Gat te hāpxexka Genex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Paot kupeh, tu' mūg, tu' mōgāhā kōmēn yōg xexka xop keppah, nōm xop pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, puyī' yīkopit.

<sup>13</sup> Ha' kupex, hu:

—Kāy te Topa xak'ax yūmmūgāhā tikmū'ūn pu', pāyā tik te yūmūg xat te' xat hok, kāy te hāmyūmmūgā kummuk hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Paot te' yīkox xix, 'ūyīy putup tu', pāyā Gat te hām'āktux Yoneo xop pu', hu:

—Nāy. 'Ok pe kāy tep-tex, 'ok pe nō xupxet, kopxi' kopit, <sup>15</sup> pāyā 'āxop yīy'ax 'āte yūmmūg'ah,

xix 'ōg xat'ax puknōg 'āte kama yūmmūg'ah, xi' xuxet'ax 'ūm 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. 'Ak kopit putup'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu papuk hāpxupmāhā', ha' mōg, tu' gāy. <sup>17</sup> Ha' xohix te Topa pet xop xat'ax Xox mūg, tu' kix Gat keppah, pāyā Gat te' pēnā hok, tu nūpe mō'kep, tu nūpe mō'kut.

*Tu kōmēn 'Ātikit tu putpu' mōg*

<sup>18</sup> Ha 'āmnīy xohix nōg, 'ihā Paot te mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu xupep hāpxexka Xit tu', ha Pinixit xix 'Ak te nūmūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xēnkenex tu', ha Paot te' xe mep, tu' xut xok nām, Topa pu hām'āktux xex tu'. <sup>19</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn 'Ep tu', tu Pinixit xix 'Ak nīm, tu' mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Yoneo xop mūtik. <sup>20</sup> Tu' mōg putup, pa Yoneo xop te:

—Nāy! 'Āmōg hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Pāyā' mōg putup, hu:

—Topa tek putup, koxix putpu 'āhāk nū'. Kaxīy.

Tu mīpkox hā' mōg. <sup>22</sup> tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Xeyanet tu', ha' mōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop hah, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', <sup>23</sup> tu 'āmnīy punethok hā' tihī', tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka Ganax kotit hā' mōg, xix Pinik kotit hā' mōg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā'.

*'Apot te kōmēn 'Ep tu' xip*

<sup>24</sup> Ha kōmēn xexka 'Anexānit yōg Yoneo pit nūn kōmēn 'Ep tu', 'ūxuxet'ax 'Apot, tute Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux max, tu Topa yōg tappet hittap yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>25</sup> Tu Topa yōg putat yūmmūg, tu'

hittup, tu Yeyox 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax yūmmūgāhā', pa Yoām puxet yōg putox pix'ax yūmmūg, tup-tox pix'ax nōy yūmmūg'ah, 'ūp-tox pix nūy Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux yūmmūg'ah. <sup>26</sup> Tu hām'āktux, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, ha Pinixit xix 'Ak te' xupak, tu yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', nūy Topa yōg putat yūmmūgā xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'Apot te hāp<sub>x</sub>exka Genex tu' mōg putup, ha 'Ep yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te mō'nīynām, tu tappet kaxāmi Genex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', puyī' nū' nūnānām yāy nōy putuk. Ha' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Genex tu', tu nōm xop mō'nīynām punethok 'ūyānān tu', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' ka'ok, tu' nōy xop ka'ogāhā', ha Topa te hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>28</sup> Ha Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, tu Topa yōg tappet hā Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, tu Topa te nōm yāy<sub>kut</sub>nāhā 'āktux, ha Yoneo xop te' yēy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg.

## 19

### *Paot te 'Ep tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> 'Apot te Konīn tu' xip, 'īhā Paot yīnāpa' nūn kōmēn xohix yīktix yīmū' pip tu', tu nūktu xupep 'Ep tu', tu' kuxa mām xop pipihi', <sup>2</sup> tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok Topa Koxuk te 'ākuxa ka'ogāhā', 'īhā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok tap Yeyox kopah? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Topa Koxuk 'ūm? 'Ak mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Āp-tox pix'ax te xīy? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Yoãm yōg putox pi'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Paot te:

—Yoãm tep-tox pix, xa yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, xa kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nōm te Yoãm pe' nūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xupak, hap-tox pix, 'ihā Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> Ha Paot tep-tox yīmū' yīm xex, ha Topa Koxuk te nōm xop ha yīxohoh, ha' yīy'ax puknōg xohix hā hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tik xohix ya'omi' mōg te 12.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Paot mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu māyōn 'ānuk 3 hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān tikmū'ūn mūtik, nūy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux.

<sup>9</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yōg putat 'āktux kummuk tikmū'ūn nōy pu', yīy Paot mōg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāhā', tu 'āmniy xohix hā Tinān yōg tappet mīy'ax pet kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>10</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk 2 hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha hāpxexka 'Ax yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, Yoneo xop te' xupak, xi' puknōg xop.

### *Xep kutok put te 7*

<sup>11</sup> Ha Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu Paot ka'ogāhā, pu hāpxopmā'. <sup>12</sup> Ha nōm tikmū'ūn te Paot yōg topixxax yāg pop, tu' pakut xop pu' popmāhā', ha hāmpakut'ax te' pakut xop tu' xupepmāhā', ha' hittup, xix yāmīy kummuk xop tu' xupepmāhā kamah. <sup>13-14</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg taknōy xop te 7 pip, tu Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xat'ax Xep kutok, tu hāpkumep pax, nūy yāmīy kummuk xupepmā', tu Yeyox 'āxet'ax yūmmūg, 'ihā

hãmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yeyox 'ãxet'ax yã' ka'ok. 'Apu, yãmĩy kummuk tikmũ'ũn kopa' xut Yeyox 'ãxet'ax 'ãktux hã'," kaxĩy. Hu yãmĩy tu' xat, hu:

—'Àte 'ãxat, Yeyox 'ãxet'ax hã, yã Paot te nãm 'ãktux. Pu 'ãpep xa mõg. Kaxĩy.

15 Pãyã yãmĩy kummuk te:

—Yeyox 'ãte' yũmmũg, xix Paot yũmmũg, pa 'ũ 'ũm 'ãxop? 'Àte 'ãyũmmũg'ah. Yeyox te 'ãxop pu yãy 'ãxet'ax hõm 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

16 Ha tik nãm yãmĩy kummuk kopa' xip te' yok mõ'ka'ok, tu nãm taknõy xop te 7 kix kakixnãg, yĩy kayax taha', tu' xax top hã mĩptut tu nũ'paha'.

17 Ha 'Ep yõg tikmũ'ũn xohic te' yũmmũg, Yoneo xop xix Genex yõg xop te' yũmmũg, tu' kuxãnõg, tu Yeyox 'ãxet'ax ka'ok 'ãktux, tu' kuxa te' yëy. 18 Ha tikmũ'ũn punethok kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' nũn, ha nãm te hõmã mĩhĩm, tu hõnhã yãyhãhup, tu yãy yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax 'ãktux, nũy tu mĩy kux. 19 Tu' mĩm xop yõg tappet xax xohix popnũn, tu kuxap kopa mõ'pok, ha' mõ'xut, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te' pẽnãhã', ha tappet xax xohix yõg tayũmak te 50.000. 20 Yã kaxĩy hã tikmũ'ũn te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, tu xe hãm'ãktux hãptox tu', ha tikmũ'ũn punethok kuxa mãm ka'ok, tu' yĩpkox pip.

### *Nemën te 'Ep yõg tikmũ'ũn gãyãhã'*

21 Ha hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã Paot mõg putup Yenoyanën tu', Mãxenõn kotit hã' mõg putup, xix hãpxexka 'Aax kotit hã' mõg putup, tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Yenoyanën tuk mõg, nũy mõy tu 'ãpep, tuk-nãy tu 'ãte Hõm pẽnãp-tup kamañ. Kaxĩy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu Timõn xix 'Enax mō'pok hāpxexka Māxenõn tu', tu hāpxip kutõgnāg 'ihã Hõm yõg hāpxexka 'Ax tu' tihì'.

<sup>23</sup> Ha 'Ep yõg tikmũ'ũn te Topa yõg putat tu' gāy, <sup>24</sup> ha tik 'ũm 'āxet'ax Nemēn, tu topahnāg hex Niām komut mīy, xi' pet komut mīy, pu heyeh, tu pipkup yānām ponnok hã' mīy, tu tayũmak xexka pop. <sup>25</sup> Tu tik te topahnāg komut mīy xop xānāhã', ha yāy tu nũ'nāhã', ha Nemēn te:

—Tik xop: Yũmũg hām, nũy tayũmak xexka pop, 'āxop te' yũmmũg. <sup>26</sup> Pa Paot te hām'āktux, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te hām'āpak, ha hām'āktux, hu: “Tik te' yĩm hã' mīy nõm topahnāg komut. 'Ap Topa xe'e'ah, yã hāpxop mō'āmã'ax, yĩy hāpxop te mō'āmã'ax nĩm,” kaxĩy. Ha tikmũ'ũn punethok yĩpkox pip, hu topahnāg komut xop hāmenex putup'ah. <sup>27</sup> Hak kuxānõg, pu tikmũ'ũn topahnāg 'a pop putup hok, xix Niān pet 'a' putup hok, xix topahnāg hex Niān mũn putup hok, 'ihã hāpxexka 'Ax xohix te nõm pu heyah, xix hāpxexka nõy xohix te'. Yĩy yũmũ'āte tayũmak xak. Kaxĩy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' gāy xexkah, tu' yĩy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ep yõg Niān xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxĩy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te hām'āktux punethok kōmēn xohix kopah, hu hām'āpak 'ohnāg, tu yāy tu nũ'nāhã mĩptut xexka kopah, tixmũ'ũn yõg yāy tu nũ'nã'ax pet kopah, ha Māxenõn yõg tik 2 tihì'. Yã Paot mũtik hāpkumep, ha tikmũ'ũn gāy, tu nõm tik 2 mōgāhã tikmũ'ũn yõg yāy tu nũ'nã'ax pet hah, <sup>30</sup> ha Paot mōg putup, nũy tikmũ'ũn pu hām'āktux, pa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' tux hok, pu mōg hok. <sup>31</sup> Ha 'Ax yõg xexka xop te Paot hã' xape, tu' xak, hu:

Tikmũ'ũn yõg yã tu nũ'nã'ax pet ha 'ãmõg hok pu gãyxop 'ãpenã hok! Kaxĩy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn yĩy ka'ok, tu hãm'ãktux punethok, hu hãm'ãpak 'ohnãg, tu tep tu yãy tu nũ'nãhã' yũmmũg 'ohnãg. <sup>33</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te Topa pet xop xat'ax 'Anexãn xut, tu' kopa' mõgãhã', pu hãm'ãktux tikmũ'ũn pu', ha 'Anexãn yĩm xix, hãm'ãktux putup tu', pu 'Ep yõg tikmũ'ũn gãy hok Yoneo xop tu'. <sup>34</sup> Pa tikmũ'ũn te 'Anexãn yã Yoneo yũmmũg, tu' yĩy ka'ok, tu xe' yĩy xexka', tu xe' yĩy, tu yãnmũn xupep'ax puxet putuk, tu 'ot 2 hã te:

—'Ep yõg Niãn yã' xexka xe'ẽgnãg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha kõmẽn yõg kaxãmi'ax te:

—'Ãhup, 'ãhup! Kaxĩy.

Tu xe' xuktux, hu:

—'Ep yõg tikmũ'ũn: 'Û 'ũm te kõmẽn 'Ep yũmmũg hok? Yã' xohix te' yũmmũg, ha 'Ep te topahnãg hex Niãn pet xexka xix, tu topa xap xix, nõm te pekkox tu' nãhã', yã' xohix te' yũmmũg, <sup>36</sup> yã' yũmmũg tap, yĩy 'ãhup, nũy hãpkummuk mĩy hok. <sup>37</sup> Xate tik 2 nũnnãhã', ha 'ap kummuk'ah, tu topa hex Niãn 'ãktux kummuk 'ohnãg, tu topa hex Niãn yõg hãpxop 'ũm hã' xupxet 'ohnãg. <sup>38</sup> Nemẽn te hãm'ãktux 'ũm putup, xix yãy xop te', puxix tik pa te hãmyũmmũg tu' xax, puyĩ' kopit, yĩy mõg, nũy tik 'ũm kupeh. <sup>39</sup> Pe hãpxopmã'ax nõy kopit putup, puxix tikmũ'ũn xohix kopit. <sup>40</sup> 'Ãte koit'ah, pa 'ãte gohet yõg hãmp'e'paxex yĩpkutuk, pax pu: "Ep yõg tikmũ'ũn yãyxix kakixnãg," kaxĩy, puxix xonat xop nũ'pok 'Ep tu, puyĩk yĩkopit, tep tu 'ãgãy nãm. Pãyã 'ap yũmmũg'ah 'ãte'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>41</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux, tu:

—Mōg. Kaxīy.  
Ha' mōg.

## 20

### *Paot te Māxenōn tu' xip, xix Genex tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', tu hām'āktux hā' kā'ogāhā', tu:

—'Ūgmōg. Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'. <sup>2</sup> Tu hām xohix kotit hā hāpkumep, tu hām'āktux hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', tu' mōg tu mōktu hāpxexka Genex tu' xupep. <sup>3</sup> Tu' xip māyōn 'ānuk 3 hā, ha' mōg, ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup, ha mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg hā' mō'nāhā', nūy hāpxexka Xit kotit hā' mōg, tu Māxenōn tu putpu' nūn putup. <sup>4</sup> Ha Paot mūtik nūn kōmēn Menet yōg Pihok-tok Xopat, xix kōmēn Texanōn yōg 'Ānixtah, xi' yōg Xegōn, xix kōmēn Nep yōg Gax, xi' yōg Tīmōn, xix hāpxexka 'Ax yōg Tikik, xi' yōg Tonop, <sup>5</sup> tu Paot keppa' mōg, hak mūn Nok te kax'āmi', hak mū'āte Paot hip kōmēn Tonot tu'. <sup>6</sup> Ha Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax “pām tokatok hok” kux, hak mūg pip Pinio tu', tu mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha 'āmnīy te 5 nōg, 'īhāk mūg mōg tu mōktu mōxaha Tonot tu', ha' nōy xop mūtik yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' pip 'āmnīy te 7 hā.

### *Paot te Tonot tu' xip*

<sup>7</sup> Tu yenomīy 'īhāk mūg yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu pām koxip, nūy mā', nūy Yeyox yā yūmūg pupi' xok pekpaxeh, ha Paot mōg putup hāptup 'īhā', hu hām'āktux tox, tu 'āmnīy kote 'īhā hām'āktux, tu' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Ha kuyānām tat'ax punethok te



mĩptut nõy yĩmũ' mōg'ax kopa' pip, hak mũg yāy tu nũ'nāhā', <sup>9</sup> ha tik xiptap 'Ettik xip, tu mĩptut tox yāy yĩmũ' mōg'ax 3 kopa' xip, tu yanēn kox yĩmũ' yũm, ha kũmĩm tep-tex, ha mō'yōn, Paot yōg hām'āktux tox hah, ha hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok. <sup>10</sup> Ha Paot te mĩptut yĩmũ tu' yĩxohoh, tu 'Ettik mũg, tu' nõy xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kuxānōg hok! Yā' koxuk te' kopa' xip, yā' hi'!  
Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe pepi' mōg, tu pām koxip, tu' māhā', nũy Yeyox pe'paxeh, tu hām'āktux yũmũg xape xop mũtik, ha xokakkak xataha', 'ĩhā hām'āktux kux, tu' mōg. <sup>12</sup> Ha 'Ettik hi', yĩy tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup xexka', tu' yāy pet ha' mōg.

### *Tu Mĩnet ha' mōg*

<sup>13</sup> Hak mũn Nok te xe kaxāmi', tuk mũg mōg mĩpkox hā, tu' mōg, tu mōxaha hāmyĩn yũm 'Axox tu', tu Paot hip, 'ĩhā Paot te hām tu' yā' mōg. <sup>14</sup> Tu' xupep, 'ũgmũ'āte ta tu yāy tu nũ'nāhā', hak mũg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Mĩtinēn tu'. <sup>15</sup> Tuk mũg mōg mĩpkox hā, tu Kiox hā' yēn, tu hāptup nõy kōmēn Xāmōy tu' mōxaha', tuk mũg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Mĩnet tu'. <sup>16</sup> Ha Paot mōg putup nōg kōmēn 'Ep tu', nũy mōg mō'ka'ok, nũy kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' 'āmōxān, nũy Yoneo yōg 'āmuk xexka Pētekot mĩy.

### *Paot te hām'āktux*

<sup>17</sup> Tu kōmēn Mĩnet tu' xip, tu 'Ep yōg tik pēnā max xop xānāhā', <sup>18</sup> ha' nũn, ha Paot te:

—Hōmāg nũn 'Ax tu hāmāxap, ha xatek yũmmũg, tu yōgnũ hāpxopmā'ax yũmmũg kamah, 'ĩhā hāmyaxatamuk xohix hāk xip 'āxop mũtik.

19 Tu hāpxopmāhā Topa tu', tuk kutōgnāg, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā Yoneo xop tek kummugāhā'.<sup>20</sup> Ha xa hām'āktux xe'e, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xohix 'āktux, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy 'āka'ogā', nūy mō'ānīynām, ha tikmū'ūn tek xupak, 'lhā 'āte kōmēn kotit hā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix mīptut xohix kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah.<sup>21</sup> Tu xa hām'āktux xe'e, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, xix Genex yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu Topa pu yāyhāhup 'āktux, tu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux 'āktux, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'āktux.<sup>22</sup> Yā hōnhā 'ūg'āpax: 'Ūgmōg Yenoyanēn tu', ha Topa Koxuk tek xat, ha nōm puk yīpkox xip, tu 'a hāmyūmmūg'ah, 'ok pek hip-tup, 'ok pek xok putup,<sup>23</sup> pāyā Topa Koxuk te 'ā hām'āktux kōmēn xohix tu', hu: “Kanet kopa 'āxix putup, xix 'āxūy putup,” kaxīy.<sup>24</sup> Pa 'ak kuxānōg'ah, 'a yāy mūn tuk hi'ah, pāyā Topa tuk hi'. 'Ok pek hi', yā' māx, pek xok, yā' māx, 'ūyīy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kux. Yeyox tek yāyikutnāhā', 'ūyīy Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha'āte hāpxōpmāhā', yā Topa te' hep xop xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> —Hōmā 'āte Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, tu nūktu 'āxop pu hām'āktux, tu hōnhā hāmyūmmūg: Yā 'āxop tek 'ūm pēnāp-tup'ah 'ūxeheh.<sup>26-27</sup> 'Ūg'āpax: 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xohix 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūm xaxok 'ohnāg. Tik 'ūm yīpkox hok, puxix yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat.<sup>28</sup> Pēnā ka'ok! Topa Koxuk te 'āxat, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnā max, nūy ka'ogā'; Yā Topak-tok

xok nôm pupi', tu yây hep 'âta nũ'nâhã', nũy nôm xop kuxa tupmã'. <sup>29</sup> Ûgmög, ha nôm 'âkopa' pip putup, kokex gây nãm putuk, tu' nũn putup, nũy kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kix 'ãxop kopah. Kokex gây te kahnên kix, hã kaxĩy nôm gây xop te' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kix putup. <sup>30</sup> Ha tik kummuk te 'ãxop kopa' pip putup, tu hãm'ãktux hã mō'ãmãp-tup, ha' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop mōgãp-tup, pu Topa yōg putat xax. <sup>31</sup> Õg pa mōxip! Pẽnã max! Ûxaxok hok! Hãmyãxatamuk tikoyuk hã 'ãte xa hãmyũmmũgãhã', 'ok pe 'ãmñĩy tox hã, 'ok pe hãptup tox hã, 'ãte' xohix yũmmũgãhã', tuk potaha', 'ãp-tup pax tu'.

<sup>32</sup> —Yã hõnhã 'ãte: 'Ãxop yã Yeyox yōg tikmũ'ũn. Pũyã Topa 'ãpẽnã max, xix nũ mũtik ti', xix xa hãmyũmmũgã', xix 'ãxex, xix xa hãmmaxnã', xix xa pexkox yōg hãpxop popmã' yã yōg tikmũ'ũn mũtik. <sup>33</sup> Ak xupkumĩy'ah, tuk nōy yōg hãpxop putup 'ohnãg, tuk nōy yōg tayũmak yĩpkumĩy 'ohnãg, tuk nōy yōg topixxax yĩpkumĩy 'ohnãg. <sup>34</sup> Æmhok. Ûghãm punethok, nũy tayũmak pop, nũy hãpxop 'ũm pop, nũy mã', tu' nōy xop pu' popmãhã', <sup>35</sup> nũy xa hãmyũmmũgã 'ũghãm'ax hã, xayĩy nôm hãpxop 'ũm pip hok xop pu' hõm, xi' pakut xop pu' hõm, nũy Yeyox yōg hãm'ãktux'ax xutigã', hu: "Tikmũ'ũn te hãpxop 'ũm pa', puxi' kuxa hittup kutōgnãg, pa tikmũ'ũn te hãpxop 'ũm hõm, puxi' kuxa hittup xexka'," kaxĩy. 'Ûkux.

<sup>36</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux kux, tu' kopaxux hã' xip, tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux 'ũnōy xop mũtik. <sup>37</sup> Ha' potaha', tu yây kep hã' mũg. <sup>38</sup> Yã' kuxa te Paot xak, hãm'ãktux'ax hah. Yã' xuktux, hu: "A xe xatek 'ũm pẽnãp-tup'ah," kaxĩy. Ha' mōgãhã mĩpkox hah.

## 21

*Paot te Yenoyanēn ha' mōg*

<sup>1</sup> Hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu kōnāg xexka xak, mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg hā' xak, tuk mūg mōg tu mōktu hāmyīn yūm Kox tu' mōxaha', tu hāptup nōy ha tak mōg tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm Honex tu', tu xek mūg mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Pa'at tuk mūg mōxaha'. <sup>2</sup> Ha mīpkox nōy mōg Penix tu', hak mū'āte' xipihi', tu nōm mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, <sup>3</sup> tu hāmyīn yūm Xip pēnāhā', tu 'īpxax ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Xit tu', tu kōnāg hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Tinok tu', pu mīpkox hāpxop pop'ax xupepmāhā kōmēn Tinok tu', <sup>4</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pipihi', tu 'āmnīy xohix te 7 hā' nox pip kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik, ha Topa Koxuk te Paot xūy'ax yūmmūgāhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', yīy: “Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōg hok!” kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Pa xemān nōg, 'īhāk mūg mōg, ha' nōy xop tek mūg mōgāhā kōmēn kunāpa', xi' xetut xop te', xix kakxop te', hak mūg kopaxux hā' pip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hāpkux tu', <sup>6</sup> tu yāy kep mūg, xix yāy hax, tu 'āneo, nūy mōg, hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā, pa' nōy xop te putpu' mōg yāy pet hah.

<sup>7</sup> Ūgmūg pip kōmēn Tinok tu', tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Tonēmāy tu', tu' kuxa mām xop yōg xape xop pēnāhā', tu' nox pip 'āmnīy tox hā. <sup>8</sup> Hāptup 'īhāk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeyanet tu', tu Pinip pet tu' nox pip. Pinip te hām'āpak max 'āktux pax. Hōmā 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te tik te 7 yīmōgatux, pu hāpxop xit'ax popmā', nūy hok xop pu' popmā', tu Pinip yāy kutnāhā kamah. <sup>9</sup> Ha Pinip kutok hex te 4, 'ap yāyta'ah, 'ūxohix yā Topa pupi

hām'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Hak mūg nox pip Pinip pet kopah, 'ihā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ag, tu Yonex tu' xip, <sup>11</sup> tu' nūn, tu nūktu xupep Xeyanet tu', tu Paot yōg nāy hīy'ax paha', tu nō yāy yīm kīy, xi' kup kīy, tu:

—Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux, hu: “Hā kaxīy Yenoyanēn yōg Yoneo gāy xop te Paot kīy putup, nūy puknōg xop ha mōgā,” kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha' xupak, ha tikmū'ūn xik mū'āte Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōg hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Āxop tep-tep mūn mīy? Tep tu 'āpotaha', tuk kuxa xūygāhā? 'Ak kuxānōg'ah. 'Ok pe kanet kopak xip, 'ok pek xok Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte Yeyox tu hāpxopmāhā', nūy Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux max. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, hak mū'āte' hup, tu:

—Pūyā Topa yāy putup'ax mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tuk mūg mōg, tu yāy yōg hāpxop pop, tu' xuk, nūy Yenoyanēn tu' mōg. <sup>16</sup> Ha kōmēn Xeyanet yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'ūm 'ūgmūg mūtik mōg, tuk mūg mōgāhā hāmyīn yūm Xip yōg Mēnān hah, ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok tap, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yūm, ha' pet kopak nox pip.

### *Paot te Tiak pēnāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', ha' nōy xop tek mūg pēnāhā', tu' kuxa hittup. <sup>18</sup> Hāptup 'ihāk mūg mōg Tiak pet hah, ha Paot tek mūg mūtik mōg, ha tik pēnāmax xop xohi' pip. <sup>19</sup> Ha Paot te 'āneo, tu Topa te hāpxopmā max xohix 'āktux, tu Paot ka'ogāhā pu hāpxopmā'ax hāmpuknōg xop kopa 'āktux. <sup>20</sup> Ha' xupak, tu'

kuxa hittup xexka', tu Topa 'ãktux max, tu Paot pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ûgnõy: Yoneo xop punethok kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha xate' yũmmũg, ha Mõyyex yõg xat'ax xohix pu' yĩpkox pip kamah, nũy mãynãg mĩy. <sup>21</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te 'ãmũn 'ãktux, tu 'ãkupex, hu: "Paot te Yoneo xop yũmmũgã kummuk, tu nõm xop te hãmpuknõg kopa' pip pu hãmyũmmũgãhã', hu: "Ãpu, Mõyyex yõg xat'ax nĩm, tuk-tok pit nãg xax yĩmap mep hok, tu mõnãyxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax hit-tap tat hok kamah," kaxĩy. Pãyã tikmũ'ũn te koit. <sup>22</sup> Putep mũn mĩy? 'Ãnũn, ha' xohix te hãmyũmmũg putup. <sup>23</sup> Nãy, 'ũg'ãpax, nũy mĩy: Nũnte' pip tik te 4, nõm tik te Topa pu hãm'ãktux xex. <sup>24</sup> 'Ãmõg, tu nõm tik mõgãhã', tu tik xemep'ax hã' pago, pu Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix pẽnã', nũy 'ãyĩpkox xip Mõyyex yõg xat'ax pu' yũmmũg. <sup>25</sup> Yãk mũ'ãte' puknõg xop pu tappet kax'ãmi', tu' xat, pu topa komut xop xit'ax mã hok, xix xokxop hep 'ãta mã hok, xix xokxop 'ũm mãy mũg tup-tex mã hok, xi' nõy hã' xupxpet hok. Kaxĩy.

<sup>26</sup> Yĩy Paot mõg, tu tik te 4 mõgãhã', tu hãptup nõy 'ĩhã yãy pix tik te 4 mũtik, tu Mõyyex yõg xat'ax pu' yĩpkox xip, tu' mĩy, tu tik te Topa pet xexka xop xat'ax pu' xuktux, tu 'ãmñy 'ũm pix'ax kux putup yũmmũgãhã', ha 'ãmñy te 7 mõ'nãp-tup, 'ĩhã yãy pix kux putup. Ha Paot te xokxop 'ũm putex putup, nũy Topa pu mõ'hap, nũy tu' hãxyã'.

### *Yoneo gãy xop te Paot mũg*

<sup>27</sup> Ha xemãn puxet hã' nõg putup, ha Paot te Yoneo yõg Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, 'ĩhã 'Ax yõg Yoneo xop te' pẽnãhã', tu Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn

gāyāhā', tu hām'āktux hā nūktu' xohix gāyāhā', tu Paot mūg, <sup>28</sup> tu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik, mā'! Nū tik te hāmyūmmūgā kummuk hāpxexka xohix tu', pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xaxogā', tu Topa pet xexka 'āktux kummuk, tu Genex yōg puknōg xop nūnnāhā', pu Topa xip'ax yāyhāp-tup-tūynāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Hōmā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Paot pēnāhā kōmēn kopah, ha 'Ep yōg tik puknōg 'āxet'ax Tonop mōgāhā', ha hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Paot te' mōgāhā Topa pet xexka kopa kamah,” kaxīy. Pāyā' mōgā'ah. <sup>30</sup> Ha nōm tikmū'ūn xohix gāy, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā mō'ka'ok, tu Paot mūg, tu Topa pet xexka kopa' xut, tu yāykumīy hāptopah, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn. <sup>31</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot putex putup, ha tik 'ūm te xonat yōg Kononeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix gāy nām! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha xonat xop yōg Kononeo te xonat xop xat, xix kapitām xop, ha' nūn mō'ak'ok, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu Paot kix kux. <sup>33</sup> Ha Kononeo te Paot mūg, tu' xut gāy xop kopah, tu pipkup māg xap hā' hīy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Putep mūn mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha nōm tikmū'ūn gāy te hām'āktux hā' yānān, yīy Kononeo te hām'āpak 'ohnāg, hu' xat, hu:

—Kāy mōgā xonat pet ka'ok hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha' mōgāhā mīptut mīpku'īn tu', pa nōm tikmū'ūn tep-tex putūmnāg, yīy xonat xop te Paot pupi tu pepi' xup, tu mīptut hā mōxakux. <sup>36</sup> Ha

Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ūp-tex! 'Ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

*Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>37</sup> Ha xonat pet ha' mōgāhā', 'īhā Paot te:

—'Ok xatek tux hok 'ũ hām'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Kononeo te:

—Xate Genex yīy'ax yūmmūg. 'Ok 'āmūn yā 'Eyit yōg tihik, nōm te tik te 4.000 mōgāhā hām panip tu', nūy gohet mūtik yāykix? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Yāk mūn Tax yōg Yoneo, tu hāpxexka Xinit tuk nāhā', ha Tax mūn kōmēn xexka hok'ah. 'Ok xatek tux hok, 'āte hām'āktux tikmũ'ũn pu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Kononeo te:

—'Āpu, 'āyīy. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te mīpku'īn yīmū' xip, 'īhā' yīm xix, pu tikmũ'ũn yīy hok, ha Paot te hām'āktux tikmũ'ũn pu', Yoneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu:

## 22

<sup>1</sup> —'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, xi' tak mūnom xop, 'ūg'āpax 'āte hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn te yāy yīy'ax 'āpak, tu:

—Nāy, hup, nūy 'īy hok. Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy 'ohnāg, ha Paot te:

<sup>3</sup> —'Ūgmūn Yoneo, tu kōmēn Tax yōg tihik, tu hāpxexka Xinit tuk nāhā', pa kōmēn Yenoy-anēn kopak tittap, ha hāmyūmmūgā'ax Gāmāniet te 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōnāyxop hittap yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āte Topa xak 'āxop xohix putuk, tu' xat'ax mīy māynāg.



<sup>4</sup> Hōmāg gāy, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix putup, Yeyox yōg putat putup nōg tu'. 'Ate' mūg, tu kanet kopa' xex nōm xop, 'ok pe tihik, 'ok pe 'ūhūn. <sup>5</sup> Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yūmmūg, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te' yūmmūg. 'A 'āte mō'āmā'ah, pāyā hāpxe'e 'āktux. Nōm xop te 'a' popmāhā tap-pet, tu kōmēn Namān yōg Yoneo xop pu kax'āmi', 'ūyīy kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūy, tu' kīy, nūy kix. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tu tak mōg, tu kōmēn Namān tu hāmhūmnāg tuk xip, māyōn yāy kote' yūm 'īhāk xip, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kuyānām xexka te pexkox tu' xakot. <sup>7</sup> Hak nāhā hām tu', tu yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha: “Xaot, Xaot, teptu xatek xūygāhā?” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> —Ha 'āte: “'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn?” kaxīy.

—Ha tute: “'Ūgmūn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Xatek xūygāhā,” kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> —Ha tikmū'ūn te 'ūgmūtik mōg te kuyānām pēnāhā', pāyā 'a' yīy'ax 'ūm 'āpak'ah. <sup>10</sup> Ha 'āte' yīkopit, hu: Yāyā', putep xatek putup 'ū mīy xa'?” kaxīy.

—Ha: “'Āyok, nūy mōg, tu mōktu xupep Namān tu', ha tik 'ūm te xa hām'āktux putup, tu Topa yōg xat'ax xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup,” kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> —Yā 'āte hāmpēnā hok nōm kuyānām xexka hah, yīy tikmū'ūn tek mōgāhā', yīm hā Namān tu'. <sup>12</sup> Ha tik te Topa xak, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānānīn, ha Namān yōg Yoneo xop xohix te nōm 'āktux max. <sup>13</sup> Hak ha' nūn, tuk yīkāgnāg xip, tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgnōy Xaot, Topa te 'āpa maxnāhā', xa xe hāmpēnā,” kaxīy.

—Hak pa max, ha 'äte 'Änänñin pēnāhā', <sup>14</sup> ha: “Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā mōnāyxop yōg Topa te xa yāyikutnāhā', xa Topa yōg putup'ax mīy, nūy tik te hāmyok mīy 'āxet'ax Yeyox pēnā', nūy nōm yīy'ax 'āpax, ha hōnhā xate' xupak, xi' pēnāhā', xix hāmyūmmūg, <sup>15</sup> tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak māk'ax 'āktux putup tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnā'ax 'āktux putup. <sup>16</sup> Putep hip xate'? 'Āpu, 'äte 'āp-tox pix putup, pu Topa 'ākuxa maxnā', nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', 'ihā Yeyox yā 'āxuxyā 'āktux,” kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tuk nūn putpu', tu nūktu xupep kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux Topa pet xexka kopah, tu yāy koxuk hā Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>18</sup> ha hām'āktux, hu: “Mōg, Yenoyanēn kunāpa 'āmōg, yā tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux'ax putup nōg,” kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> —Ha 'äte: “Yāyā', tikmū'ūn te 'äte hāpkummugāhā yūmmūg, ha 'äte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūg Topa pet kopah, ha' yūmmūg kamah, yā 'äte kanet ha' mō'tat, tu' kix nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ākopah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. <sup>20</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg nū'kutnā'ax 'Extep putex, 'ihāk xip, tu pekpaxex max, tup-tup, tu tikmū'ūn yōg topixxax pēnāhā' nōm te 'Extep putex,” kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> —Ha Yeyox te: “Āmōg, 'äte 'āmōgāp-tup hāptox tu', hāmpuknōg xop hah,” kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>22-23</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, pa Paot te' puknōg xop 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn gāy, tup-tup nōg, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—'Ūp-tex! 'Ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

—Tik kummuk putex! Kaxīy.

—Pūyā tu xok! Kaxīy.

Tu topixxax tox mahap, tu hāpkōnōn mō'pok pepi', 'ūgāy tu'. <sup>24</sup> Ha xonat xop yōg Kononeo te' pēnāhā', hu Paot xut mō'ka'ok, tu' xat, pu xonat pet xexka ka'ok ha' mōgā', ha xe' xat, pu' kix xokxax hā, ha:

—'Ūxūy hā hām'āktux putup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha xokxax xit hā' hīy, nūy nō' kix 'īhā' Paot te Kapitām yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok Hōm yōg gohet te' xat, pu Hōm yōg tik 'ūm kix, 'īhā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha xonat xop yōg Kapitām te' xupak, tu Kononeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Nāy, paxip. Putep mūn mīy putup? Kāy yā Hōm yōg tihik! Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha nōm Kononeo nūn, tu Paot yīpkopit, hu:

—'Āyīy. 'Ok 'āmūn yā Hōm yōg tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Ya hamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Kononeo te:

—'Āte tayūmak xexka hā pago, nūy yāyhā Hōm yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

Pa Paot te:

—Yā Hōm yōg 'ūgnāhā', xik mūg tak, xik mūg tut. Yāk mūn Hōm yōg tik xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha xonat xop nōm te' kix putup nū'paha', 'ūkuxānōg tu', ha Kononeo kuxānōg kamah, Paot kīy huh, 'īhā Hōm yōg gohet te' xat hok puyīy Hōm yōg tik kix hok.

*Paot te' xexka xop keppa' xip*

<sup>30</sup> Hãptup 'ĩhã Kononeo te Paot xut, tu Yoneo xop yõg tik xop pa te hãmyũmmũg ha' mõgãhã', xix 'ãmãnex xexka xop keppah, pu' yĩkopit, nũy Paot yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax yũmmũg. Ha Paot te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' xip.

## 23

<sup>1</sup> Tu tik xop pa te hãmyũmmũg pẽnã ka'ok, tu:

—'Ûnõy mũnõm xop, Topa tek kuxa yũmmũg, ha hãmyok mĩy 'ũghi'ax tox hã. Kaxĩy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax 'Ãnãnĩn, tu' xat, pu Paot yĩkox kix, <sup>3</sup> ha Paot te:

—Pũyã Topa 'ãkix! 'Ãpa max, pãyã 'ãkuxa kummuk! Xate' nõy mõgãhã mõ'ãmã'ax hã. 'Ãyũm, nũy hãpxopmã'ax kopit, nũy Mõyyex yõg xat'ax hã' kopit, pa Mõyyex te' kix'ax xat hok. Kaxĩy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha tik nõy te:

—Teptu xate 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax mãnõg? Kaxĩy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Ûgnõy, 'ãte' yũmmũg'ah. 'Ok tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax nõ'õm? Topa yõg tappet tek xat, hu: "Tik te 'ãxop xat'ax 'ũm 'ãktux kummuk hok," kaxĩy.

<sup>6-8</sup> Tu' xexka xop pẽnãhã', ha' yãg Paniye xop, ha' yãg Xanoxeo xop. Paniye xop xohix kuxa mãm ka'ok putpu' hi'ax kopah, hu: "Tikmũ'ũn xohix xakix, tu' putpu' hip-tup," tu xe: "Yã' pip koxuk, xix pexkox yõg nũ'pok xop," kaxĩy. Pa Xanoxeo xop xohix kuxa mãm 'ohnãg, tu: "Ãmhok. 'A koxuk 'ũm xip'ah. Yã' xakix xe'e', tu putpu' hip-tup 'ohnãg," kaxĩy. Yĩy Paot yĩy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ûnõy mũnõm xop: 'Ûgmũn Paniye yõg, huk kuxa yũm ka'ok putpu' hĩnnã'ax kopah. Xatek

yīkopit, 'ok pe' xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, 'ok pe' hip-tup hok. Kaxīy.

Ha Paniye xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Xanoxeo xop mūtik, tu' gāy nām. <sup>9</sup> Tu' yīy ka'ok, tu yāykix putup Paot hā, ha tik te hāmyūmmūg yok, yā kama Paniye yōg, tu:

—Yā' max Paot! 'Ok pe koxuk 'ūm, 'ok pe pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 'ūm te kāy pu hām'āktux, kopxix Topa mūtik yūmūg kumīy putup hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha' gāy xexkah, yīy xonat yōg Kononeo te Paot hā' yīpkutuk, tu' xat, pu' xut, tu xonat pet ka'ok ha' mōgāhā'.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āmnīy koxtap 'īhā Yeyox xip Paot yīka', tu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Āmūn tek mūn pupi hām'āktux, tu 'ūgmūn 'āktux putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', xix hāpxexka Hōm tu kamah. Kaxīy.

### *Ha' xaptop hā Paot putex putup*

<sup>12</sup> Hāptup 'īhā Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu hām'āktux xex, tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hā hām'āktux xex, tu:

—Paot putex hok, kopxik xit hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Yā tik te 40 tep-tex putup, <sup>14</sup> tu' mōg 'āmānex xexka xop hah, xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg hah, tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte hām'āktux xex Topa pu', hu: "Paot putex hok, kopxik xit hok," kaxīy. <sup>15</sup> 'Āmōg, Hōm yōg xonat xop yōg Kononeo hah, nūy tu' xax, pu Paot nūnnāy, 'ūyīkopit nūy, pāyā mō'āmā'. 'Ūgmū'ātep-tex putup putat hā, 'ūxaptop huh 'ūp-tex putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Pa Paot 'ūptix te' xupak, tu' mōg tu mōktu xupep xonat pet ka'ok xexka tu', tu Paot pu' xuktux,

<sup>17</sup> ha Paot te xonat yōg Kapitām xānāhā', hu:

—Nū tik tuktup mōgā 'āxop yōg Kononeo hah, puyīy hām'āpak'ax 'āpax. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha' mōgāhā' nōm Kononeo hah, tu:

—Paot te kanet kopa' xup, tuk xānāhā' pu tik tuktup mōgā 'āhah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Kononeo te tik tuktup yīm hā' mūg, tu' xut, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xate putep 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tik tuktup te:

—Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'āmūn tu' xax, xa hāptup 'īhā Paot mōgā', pu xe' yīkopit. Pāyā mō'āmā'. 'A' yīkopit putup'ah, pāyāp-tex putup.

<sup>21</sup> Yā tik te 40 te hām'āktux xex Topa pu', tu' xit hok xi' xo'op hok, nūy Paot putex. Yā hōnhāp-tex putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Kononeo te tik tuktup pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām'āktux hok, 'a' xaptop hok'ah. Kaxīy.

### *Ha Paot mōgāhā Gohenanok Penik hah*

<sup>23</sup> Tu Kapitām 2 xānāhā', tu' xat, hu:

—'Āmnīy koxtap 'īhā mōg kōmēn Xeyanet tu', yā hōnhā kāmānok te 200 pop, xix xonat xop te 200 pop kamah, pu kāmānok yīmū' mām, ha xonat nōy te 200, te yā' pata hā' mōg, tu pox tox tat pop. <sup>24</sup> Ha Paot pu kāmānok nūnnāy, tu Gohenanok Penik ha' mōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet kax'āmi', hu:

<sup>26</sup> “'Ūgmūn Kononeo Kanao Nix, 'āte Gohenanok xe'e Penik pu kax'āmi', nūy hāmyūmmūgā', tu 'āneo.

<sup>27</sup> Yoneo xop te nū tik mūg, nūy putex, hak xut Yoneo gāy xop kopah. Yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg tik 'āxa. <sup>28</sup> Tu' mōgāhā Yoneo yōg pa te hāmyūmmūg xop hah, nūy Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te yāy yōg xat'ax hā' yīkopit, tu' kupex, tu Paot yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg 'āktux, pāyā kāy te tik 'ūm putex 'ohnāg, tu yā' xupxet 'ohnāg, 'a' kummuk'ah, 'ap putex putup'ah 'āte', yā kanet kopa' xix 'ap putup'ah 'āte kamah. <sup>30</sup> Ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup 'ūxaptop huh, yīy hāpxip 'ohnāg 'āte xa mōgāp-tup, pu Yoneo xop kupeh, ha xate' kopit. Tu ta tu' kux.” Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta 'āmnīy koxtap 'īhā xonat xop te kāmānok yīmū' mām xop mōg, ha xonat xop te pox tox tat mōg, tu' pata hā' mōg, tu putpu' mōg Yēnoyanēn tu', <sup>32</sup> ha kāmānok yūmū' mām xop te Paot mūtik mōg. Tu' mōg, <sup>33</sup> tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeyanet tu', tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet hōm, tu Paot mōgāhā Penik keppah. <sup>34</sup> Ha tappet mō'kupix hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā 'ōgnū hahām? Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te:

—Yā Xinit. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Penik te:

—Nāy, 'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, 'īhā kupex'ax xop nū'. Kaxīy.

Tu' xat, pu Paot xix 'ūxat'ax 'Enot yōg kopit'ax pet kopah, ha' mōgāhā', tu' xix.

## 24

### *Yoneo xop te Paot kupex*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy te 5 nōg, 'īhā tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax 'Ānānīn nūn, tu nūktu xupep kōmēn Xeyanet tu', xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, xix tik gāy xop yōg hām'āktux'ax Tet nūn, nūy Paot kupeh.

<sup>2</sup> Ha' xānāhā', ha Tet te nōm Gohenanok pu hāmyūmmūgāhā' hu:

—Gohenanok Penik: Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āp-tup pax, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax max hah, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix mām, tu' hittup, xate hāmyūmmūg hah, <sup>3</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āmūn 'āktux max. Yā' puxi'. <sup>4</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux kutōgnāg putup. 'Ūg'āpax, kopxix hāpxip kutōgnāg hām'āktux kux. <sup>5</sup> Paot te hām'āktux kummuk, tu' yīy hā nūktu tikmū'ūn xohix gāyāhā', tu hāpxexka xohix tu' mōg, yā Nāyane yōg xop xohix xat. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā tute Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka yāyhāp-tūynāg putup, tu tik puknōg mōgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, pak mū'āte' mūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit 'ūgmū yōg xat'ax hā. <sup>7</sup> Pa 'āxop yōg Kononeo gāy, tu Paot xut, tu' mōgāhā', tu' xat, pu nū nōm xop kāy kupeh, nūy Paot kupeh 'ākeppah. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu, 'ūyīkopit, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Ya hamūn! 'Ap koit'ah! Kaxīy. Pāyā' koit.

*Paot te yāy 'āktux Penik keppah*

<sup>10</sup> Ha Gohenanok Penik te tu' yīm xix, nūy Paot pu':

—'Āyīy, kaxīy.

Ha Paot te:

—Gohenanok Penik, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā xatek mū yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit max, yāk hittup, nūy xa hām'āktux. <sup>11</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix te <sup>12</sup> 'īhā 'āte Yenoyanēn tu' xupep nūy nūk xup Topa pu', 'ūxohix te' yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn mūtik, tuk yīy hā gāyā 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka kopah, 'a kōmēn kopa hāk



'ūm gāyā'ah. <sup>13</sup> Yoneo xexka xop te koit. <sup>14</sup> Pa Yeyox yōg putat hāk xip, tu Topa xak, tu nōm pu nūk xup, tuk yīpkox xip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix pu', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xohix pu'. <sup>15</sup> Tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok: yā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy te putpu' hip-tup, xix tikmū'ūn te hāpkohe mīy te putpu' hip-tup kamah, ha nōm Yoneo xop te yāy putpu' hi'ax hip kamah, tu hāmmax hip. <sup>16</sup> Yāk hāmyok mīy, ha Topa tek yūmmūg, xix tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'īhāk nūn, tu nūktu xupep yōgnū hāpxexka tu', nūy hāpxop hok popmā Topa pu', xix yōgnū tikmū'ūn pu', <sup>18</sup> 'īhā 'Ak yōg Yoneo xop nūn, tuk pēnāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, ha 'āte yāy pix, Topa yōg xat'ax tek xat hah, hak yīy 'ohnāg, yāk puxehnāg xip. <sup>19</sup> Pi'yā' pip 'Ax yōg Yoneo xop hōnhā? 'Ap nūn'ah, nūy 'ūgkupeh. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā Yoneo xexka xop tek yīkopit. 'Āpu, nōm xexka xop 'ūyānān tu' yīkopit, 'ok pe 'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ok pe 'āte koit. <sup>21</sup> Pāyā hōmā nōm xop te yōgnū hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, 'īhā 'āte hām'āktux, hu: “Hōnhā xatek yīkopit, 'ok pe xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, 'ok pe putpu' hip-tup hok,” kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Penik te hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putat yūmmūg max, pāyā 'ap Paot yīkopit putup'ah, hu:

—Nāy, 'ūhip, pu xonat xop yōg Kononeo Nix nū'. 'Ūnūn, yīy ta 'āte 'ākopit. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu' xat, ha Paot xix mīptut kopah, pu xonat pēnā', pāyā hāpkumep mīptut xexka kopah, tu hāpxopmāp-tup, puxi' mīy, ha' tux hok kamah pu' xape xop pēnā', nūy hāpxop 'ūm popmā Paot pu'.

*Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux Penik keppah, xix Nonoxit keppah*

<sup>24</sup> 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā' nōg, ha Penik nūn, xi' xetut Nonoxit nūn kamah, nōm Yoneo hex, ha Paot xānāhā', ha Paot te tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa 'āktux, ha' xupak. <sup>25</sup> Ha Paot te:

—Topa te' xak, pu tikmū'ūn xohix hāmyok mīy, ha' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. Kaxīy.

Ha Penik kuxānōg, tu Topa te' kopit'ax yīpkutuk, hu:

—Mōg, mōg! Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Hāptup nōy kopxix 'āxānā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Pāyā tayūmak 'ūm hip, pu Paot tu tayūmak 'ūm xax, yīy xānā punethok, hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām huh, pa yā Paot te tu' hōm 'ohnāg.

<sup>27</sup> Ha hāmyāxatamuk 2 nōg, ha Penik mōg kuma' mōg, ha Pox Pex nūn 'ūyānān tu', ha Penik te Paot xix mīptut kopah, nūy Yoneo xop kuxa hittupmā'.

## 25

*Paot te Hōm yōg tik te' xohix xat'ax tu' xak, puyī xut pu mōg*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Pex nūn tu nūktu kōmēn Xeyanet tu' xupep, ha 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'īhā' mōg tu mōktu Yenoyanēn tu' xupep. <sup>2</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix Yoneo xexka xop te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Paot 'āktux, tu' kupex, tu' xak, <sup>3</sup> pu Paot nūnnāy Yenoyanēn tu', 'ūxaptop putex putup ha putat kopah. <sup>4</sup> Pa Pex te:

—'Ămhok. Yă' xip Xeyanet tu', hak mōg putup putpu Xeyanet tu'. <sup>5</sup> Năy, pax xa Paot kupex, hu ta mōg 'ūgmūtik, nūy kupeh. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'ămnīy te 10 nōg, 'īhă Pex te Xeyanet tu putpu' nūn, tu hăptup nōy 'īhă' xat pu Paot nūnnăy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha' nūn, ha Yenoyanēn yōg Yoneo xop te' kupex năm, tu yīkopit, păyă hăm'ăktux hă koit, ha Pex te' găy xop yōg hăm'ăktux 'ăpak, tu:

—'Īntu'. 'Ăte hămyūmmūg'ah, 'ok pe Paot te hăpkummuk mīy, 'ok pe' mīy hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Ăte hăpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnăg, 'ok pe Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka tu', 'ok pe Hōm yōg gohet puknōg tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Pa Pex te Yoneo xop kuxa hittupmăp-tup, hu:

—'Ok mōg putup Yenoyanēn tu', 'ăte 'ăyīkopit? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Pa Paot te:

—'Ak mōg putup'ah. 'Ăte Xex putup, pu yōgnū hăpxopmă'ax kopit. Yă' max. 'Ăte hăpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnăg, ha xate' yūmmūg. <sup>11</sup> Pax pu Yoneo xop koit hok, kopxix xupap-tup hok. Yă 'ăte' xok'ax yīpkutuk 'ohnăg. Pax pu Yoneo xop koit, ha 'ăte hăpkummuk 'ūm mīy hok, 'ăpu' xat puk putex hok. 'Ăte Hōm yōg tik te' xohix xat'ax putup, yă 'ăte Xex putup, puk yīkopit. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Pex te' xexka xop mūtik hăm'ăktux hă' nōy yănăn, ha hăm'ăktux kux, tu Paot pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—Xate Xex mūn putup, hu Xex ha 'ămōg. Kaxīy.

*Paot te 'Aginip keppa' xip*

<sup>13</sup> Hăpxip kutōgnăg 'īhă' 'Aginip nūn, tu tikmū'ūn xat, tu' nūn tu nūktu kōmēn Xeyanet tu' xupep, xix

Menenñn, tu Pex ha' nñn, nñy 'ãneo. <sup>14</sup> Tu' tihi', 'ãmnñy xohix hã' tihi', ha Pex te Paot 'ãktux 'Aginip tu', tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Tik 'ũm xip, ha Penik te mĩptut kopa' xix, tu' xut pu mōg 'ohnãg. <sup>15</sup> Hõmã 'ũkxip Yenoyanñn tu', ha Yoneo yōg 'ãmãnex xexka xop te' kupex, tup-tex putup, <sup>16</sup> pa 'ãte: “Hõm yōg gohet te' xat hok pu tik 'ũm 'ũhok tup-tex hok. 'Ãmhok. Hõm yōg gohet te' xat, pu' kupeh xop kãy ha' nñn, nñy kupeh, pu kãy yã yãy 'ãktux, nñy kupex xop yōg hãm'ãktux hã' yãñã,” kaxĩy. <sup>17</sup> Ha' nñn yãy tu nñ'nãhã', ha 'ãte' hip putup'ah, tu hãptup nōy hã' xat, pu Paot nñnnãy, 'ũyĩ' yĩkopit. <sup>18</sup> Ha' kupex xop te' kupex, pa kãy te hãpkummuk mñy 'ohnãg, tup-tex 'ohnãg, tu' xupxet 'ohnãg, <sup>19</sup> pãyã Yeyox 'ãktux, nõm xok, ha Yoneo xop te hãm'ãktux hã' nōy yãñãñ nãm Paot mũtik, ha Paot te: “Yeyox hi putpu'. 'Ûgkuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox putpu' hi'ax kopah,” kaxĩy. <sup>20</sup> 'Ãte hãmp'e'paxex, hu: “Pute 'ũm nñhũ'? Kaxĩy. Tuk yĩkopit, pãyã' yĩkopit yũmmũg'ah, hu Paot pu': “Ok mōg putup Yenoyanñn tu', 'ãte 'ãyĩkopit?” kaxĩy. <sup>21</sup> Pa Paot te: “Ãmhok. 'Ak mōg putup'ah. 'Ãte Xex putup, puk yĩkopit,” kaxĩy. 'Ãte' xat, pu nñnte' xix, pu Xex ha mō'kutnã'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha 'Aginip te:

—'Ãte kãy yōg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak putup. Kaxĩy.

Ha Pex te:

—Hãptup 'ĩhã hãm'ãpak putup. Kaxĩy.

<sup>23</sup> Hãptup 'ĩhã 'Aginip nñn, tu tik te' xat'ax yōg topixxap max mō'tat, tu Pex yōg mĩptut hãm'ãta kox xexka hã' mō'nãhã', tu kõmñn yōg xexka xop

xix xonat yōg Kononeo xop mūtik mōxakux, ha Pex te' xat, pu Paot nūnnāy, ha' nūn. <sup>24</sup> Ha Pex te:

—'Āxexka 'Aginip, xix 'āxexka xop xohix: 'Āxop te kāy pēnāhā', yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xak, nūy tup-tex. <sup>25</sup> Ha 'āte' yīkopit, ha hāpkummuk xexka 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, pup-tex, ha yūmūg xat'ax xexka Xex mūn putup, pu' yīkopit, yīy Xex ha 'āte mō'kutnāp-tup. <sup>26</sup> Tu tappet tu kax'āmi putup Xex pu kamah. Pute 'ūm 'āte kax'āmi'? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte'. Hu 'āte Paot xat, pu hām'āktux, xayīy yīkopit. Tu' yīkopit kux, kopxix kax'āmi', <sup>27</sup> nūy tappet hā Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax Xex pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

## 26

### *Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux 'Aginip keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Ha 'Aginip te Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, 'āyīy. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te' yīm pepi' xix, tu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>2-3</sup> —'Āxexka 'Aginip, xate Yoneo xop xat, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, yīk kuxa hittup, tu kupex xop pu hām'āktux hā' yānān putup. 'Ūghip, nūy 'ūg'āpax.

<sup>4</sup> —Yoneo xop xohix tek yūmmūg, yā yōgnū hām tuk xip hāmāxap, tuk nūn Yenoyanēn tu', 'ihāk mūn kaxxop tuktup, xi' xiptap. <sup>5</sup> Yoneo xop tek yūmmūg, hak mūn Paniye xop yōg, nōm xop te Topa xak xe'ēgnāg. <sup>6</sup> Yā hōnhā xatek yīkopit Topa te hām'āktux xex hā, ha Topa te mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux xex, hu: “Tikmū'ūn xohix te putpu' hip-tup,” kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xak, tu 'āmnīy

xohix hã Topa pu nũk tetex, pa Yoneo xop tek kupex, 'ĩhãk kux yũm ka'ok putpu' hi'ax kopah, xix hãmmax hip. <sup>8</sup> Teptu hãmpe'ãpanõm? 'Ok Topa te hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok mĩy hok? Yã' mĩy. 'Ok Topa te putpu 'ãhĩnn'ãp-tup hok? Yãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9-10</sup> Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Hõma 'ãte hãmpe'paxex, hu: “Yeyox mũn kummuk,” kaxĩy. Tu Yeyox 'ãktux kummuk, tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xex kanet kopah, ha Yoneo yõg 'ãmãnex xop tek xat, tu 'ã' hõm yãy 'ãxet'ax, 'ũyĩy tu xeh, tu' kix, tuk hittup. <sup>11</sup> Tu' kix kakixnãg Yoneo yõg Topa pet kopah, tu Yeyox 'ãktux kummuk yĩgãhã', tu' gãynãm, tu' pek mõg hãptox tu', nũy mũy, nũy xũygã'.

*Paot te yãy kuxa yũm 'ãktux*

<sup>12</sup> —Yã 'ãmãnex xexka xop te 'ã' hõm yãy 'ãxet'ax, tu kax'ãmi tappet tu', ha 'ãte nõm tappet mõgãhã', tuk mõg'ax Namãn tu', <sup>13</sup> tu putat hãk mõg, mãyõn te yãy kote' yũm 'ĩhã', 'ãte kuyãnãm ka'ok pẽnãhã', ha pexkox tu' xakot, ha mãyõn yãnãm kutõgnãg, pa Topa yõg yãnãm xexka', hak nõy xop te' pẽnãhã kamah. <sup>14</sup> Hak mũg xohix hãm tu' xakux, ha 'ãte yãnmũn xupep'ax 'ãpak, ha Yõneo xop yãy yĩy'ax hã hãm'ãktux, hu: “Xaot, Xaot: Teptuk xũygãhã'? Yã tu nõ yãy mũn xũygãhã',” kaxĩy.

<sup>15</sup> —Ha 'ãte: “'Û'ũm 'ãmũn?” kaxĩy.

—Ha:

“'Ûgmũn yã Yeyox, ha xatek xũygãhã' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop hã. <sup>16</sup> Pa 'ãyok, tuk-nĩhã xip. 'Ãhak nũn, nũy xã yãykutnã', xak mũn pu hãpxopmã', xak mũg pẽnãhã hãmãxap, ha xa' mũg putup 'ũxeheh, xak mũn 'ãktux tikmũ'ũn pu'. <sup>17</sup> Yã

'âte mō'âkutnâp-tup Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ün hah, xix hâmpuknōg xop hah, tu 'âpēnānā' xip, nŷy 'âxut nōm gây xop kopah. <sup>18</sup> 'Âte nōm tikmũ'ün kuxa hittupmâp-tup, 'ōg hām'âktux'ax hâ' hittupmâp-tup, pu hâpkoxtap 'ūkuxa nīm, ha Topa yōg yānām xe'e te' kuxa hittupmâp-tup, pu yōgnũ putat hâ' mōg, ha xate hām'âktux hâ, 'âte nōm tikmũ'ün mōy putup Hāmgyāgnāg tu', puyīy Topa' kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, puyīy yāyhā Topa yōg tikmũ'ün, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgmün kopah." 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ok yūmmūg, 'âxexka 'Aginip? 'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek xat pekkox tu', hak yīpkox xip. <sup>20</sup> Tu hām'âktux Namān tu hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu Yenoyanēn tu hām'âktux, xix hâpxexka Yonex tu', xi' puknōg xop punethok pu', tu yāyhāhup yūmmūgāhā', pu hâpkummuk mīy kux, nŷy Topa ha mōg, puyīy hāmyok mīy, pu' xohix te yāyhāhup pēnā'. <sup>21</sup> Pāyā Yoneo xop tek putup nōg, tuk mūg, 'ihā Topa pet xexka kopak xip, hak putex putup. <sup>22</sup> Pa Topa tek ka'ogāhā', yīy 'âte hām'âktux kux 'ohnāg, tu' xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa tappet hittap puxehnāg hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā Mōyyex te hām'âktux, xix Topa pupi hām'âktux xop te hām'âktux kamah, yīy 'âte tikmũ'ün xohix pu hām'âktux hāmāxap, <sup>23</sup> nŷy Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ün kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit, yā hōnhā' hep xop xohix kuxa max yānān'ax. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu hām'âktux kux, ha Pex yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Paot, 'āp-tox kummuk! Xate tappet punethok mō'kupix, ha tappet te 'āp-tox kummugāhā'! Kaxīy.

25 Pa Paot te:

—'Ap 'ūkputox kummuk'ah. Yā hāpxe'e 'āktux. Kaxīy.

26 Tu 'Aginip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. 'Aginip, xate hāmyūmmūg kamah. Topa te' xaptop hā' mīy 'ohnāg. 27 Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Topa te hām'āktux 'āktux. 'Aginip, 'ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa pup hām'āktux xop kopah? Yā' yūm. 'A' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

28 Ha 'Aginip te:

—Nāy, 'ok 'āpe'āpaxex, hu: “Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'Aginip te yāhāp-tup Kunnix yōg”? 'Āmhok! 'A yāyhāp-tup'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

29 Ha Paot te:

—Yā' max 'āmūn yāyhā Kunnix yōg. 'Ok pe hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā', 'ok pe hāpxip tap 'īhā', 'ātep-tup 'āxohix yāyhā Kunnix yōg, 'ūkputuk, pa kupuk māg xap hā' hīy'ax 'a' putup'ah. Kaxīy.

30 Ha 'Aginip tek-nīhā' xip, xix Pex, xix Menenīn, xi' xexka xop xohix te nū mūtik mām xop, 31 tu' mōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, hu:

—Nūhū tik max, ha' max'ah tik xix kanet kopah, tup-tex mūn kummuk. Yā tik te hāpxopmā max. Kaxīy.

32 Ha 'Aginip te Pex pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kāy xupa'ax, pāyā Xex mūn ha' mōg putup, pu hāpxopmā'ax tu' kopit. Pūyā' mōg! Kaxīy.



## 27

*Paot te kōmēn Hōm ha' mōg*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot mōgāp-tup hāpxexka 'Itat tu' (hak mūn Nok te xe kax'āmi', tuk mōg Paot mūtik), mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha xonat xop te 100 yōg kapitām te Paot pēnānā' xip, tu' kāy nōy xop pēnāhā kamah, yā Kapitām Yot te xonat xop 'Īpet yōg. <sup>2</sup> Hak mūg mōg kōmēn 'Anamātīn yōg mīpkox hā, tu hāpkux te hāpkūyāgnāg hāk mūg mōg, ha hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg 'Anixtah te kōmēn Texanōn, tu' xip, tu' nūn, tuk mūg mūtik mōg. <sup>3</sup> Ha hāptup 'ihā kōmēn Xinōm tu' mōxaha', ha Yot max Paot tu', tu hām tu' mōg tux hok, pu mōg, nūy xape xop pēnā', pu nōm Paot mō'nīynām, nūy nō hāpxop tu' popmā', ha 'āmnīy hā' xape pet tu' nox xip, tu mō'yōn. <sup>4</sup> Tu hāptup 'ihāk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu hāmyīn yūm Xip tu' yīpxe'e hāk mūg mōg, 'āmuuh ka'ok tu' keppa mō'kouk hah. <sup>5</sup> Hak mūg mōg kōnāg xexka xak tu', ha hāpxexka Xinix yīkāgnāg, xix hāpxexka Pēnpit, tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Nix yōg kōmēn Mīha tu'. <sup>6</sup> Ha xonat yōg Kapitām te kōmēn 'Anexānit yōg mīpkox xipihi', ha' nūn, tu hāpxexka 'Itat ha' mōg putup, hak mūg mōg nōm mīpkox hā.

<sup>7</sup> Tuk mūg mōgnāg, pak mūg mōg pu'ūgnāg, 'āmuuh ka'ok hah, ha 'āmnīy punethok 'ihā mōxaha hāmyok tu, kōmēn Xinit keppah, pa 'āmuuh gāy, ha mīpkox mōg 'ohnāg, hak mūg mōg yīpxax hah, hāmyīn yūm Kenet tu', ha kōmēn Xanmōn yīkāgnāg. <sup>8</sup> Ha mīpkox te hām tu' xupep, tu hāpkux yīkāgnāg hā' xip, tu' mōgnāg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīkox

Kõnãg Xexka Yĩkox Max tu', ha kõmẽn Nayet te hãmhũmnãg.

<sup>9</sup> Tuk mũg pip 'ãmnĩy xohix hã, ha hãmyãxatamuk ka'ax, yã Yoneo xop te 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax “yãy kuxa mãxnã'ax” mĩy tap, ha hõnhã 'ãmuuh gãy 'ãxi mõ'kouk, ha tex gãy, hu kõnãg xexka gãyãhã', ha Paot te tik te mĩpkox mõgãhã pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

<sup>10</sup> —Tihik, hõnhã mĩpkox hãk mõg max'ah, 'ãmuuh ka'ok hah, Tu' gãy, hak mũg kix putup kõnãg gãy hã, ha kõnãg te mĩpkox kopa' pip hãpxop koxyõy putup, xix mĩpkox, xix tikmũ'ũn kix putup kamah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>11</sup> Pãyã Kapitãm Yot te hãmp'e'paxex, hu:

—Paot te mĩpkox mõg'ax yũmmũg kutõgnãg, pa mĩpkox xuxyã te' yũmmũg xexka', xix mĩpkox yõg tik mõgã'ax. Kaxĩy.

Hu' yĩpkox pip 'ohnãg Paot pu'. Ha mĩpkox xuxyã xi' mõgã'ax mõg putup. <sup>12</sup> Hãmyĩkox Kõnãg Xexka Yĩkox Max mũn max'ah, pu mãyõn 'ãnuk mẽy 3 hãk nox pi', nũy 'ãmuuh gãy kux'ax hip, nũy hãm'ãxi hãk pip, hu kõmẽn Penix tu' mõg putup, nũy hãmyĩn yũm Kenet yõg hãmyĩkox tuk nox pi'. Penix te mõ'kouk yok ha' yũm, hu' max, pu mãyõn 'ãnuk nũn 3 hãk pip.

### *'Amuuh gãy te mõ'kouk*

<sup>13</sup> Ha 'ãmuuh te mõ'kouk ha' xuxi', ha hãmp'e'panõm, hu: “Yã hõnhã' max 'ãmuuh,” kaxĩy. Ha pipkup putux te mĩpkox hãm tu' xup kõnãg kopah, ha' xut, tu' mõg, tu Kenet yõg hãpkux hãmhũmnãg hã' mõg. <sup>14</sup> Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã 'ãmuuh gãy te hãm tu' xupep, 'ãmuuh 'ãxet'ax Nõnet, tu' gãy xe'ẽgnãg, <sup>15</sup> ha tik te mĩpkox 'ũm mõgã

hok, yā 'āmuuh te nuhuknām, yīy mīpkox yāy tu' mōgāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Ha hāmyīn yūm Kanap tuk mūg mōg, pu 'āmuuh hēnāhā', ha' mōg, 'ihā 'āmuuh te xuxik-tōgnāg, mīpkox kutōgnāg te kōnāg kopa' xip, ha' xut, kōnāg hā nōm nūnnāhā', tu mīpkox xexka kopa pepi' xex, tu' hīy. <sup>17</sup> Ha' hīy kux, hak mūg mīpkox xexka hīy ka'ok poxit xexka ka'ok hā, nōm kup tu' hīy ka'ok, pu 'āmuuh koxyōy hok, hak mūg kuxānōg, Nip yōg hāpkux kummuk yīpkutuk tu', tu mīpkox yōg topixxax xexka keppa nūnnāhā', 'āmuuh te nōm mō'kouk, tu' mōgāhā', pu Nip tu mōg hok. <sup>18</sup> Ha 'āmuuh gāy te mīpkox mō'yōn, tu mahamnām kōnāg yīmū', ha mīpkox te hāpxop punethok tat, tup-tux, hak mūg kuxānōg, tuk mū'āte nōm hāpxop mō'pok kōnāg tu', pu mīpkox te tutnap. <sup>19</sup> Tu 'āmnīy 3 hāk mū'āte yāy yōg yīm hā mīpkox yōg hāpxop xupepmāhā'.

<sup>20</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hāk mū'āte māyōn pēnā 'ohnāg xix māyōnnāg, ha ta 'āmuuh ka'ok, hak mū'āte hāmpekpaxex xakix putup.

<sup>21</sup> 'Āmnīy punethok hāk mūg xit 'ohnāg, yīy Paot yok, tuk-nīhā' xip nōm tik xop kopah, tu:

—'Āxop, teptu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg 'ūgmūn pu'? Teptu Kenet tu' nox 'āpip hok? 'Āte 'āyummūgāp-tup, pāyā xatep-tup nōg, yā hōnhā hāpxop punethok xaxogāhā' kōnāg xexka kopah. <sup>22</sup> Pa 'ākuxānōg hok! 'Ap tik 'ūm xok putup'ah, pa mīpkox mūn yāy koxyōy putup. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hāpxopmāhā', yīy 'āmnīy koxtap hā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tek ha' nūn, tuk yīka' xip, <sup>24</sup> tu 'ā hām'āktux, hu: “Paot, 'ākuxānōg hok. Xate Xex keppa xip putup, ha Topa te mīpkox kopa tikmū'ūn pēnānā' xip, xayīy 'āxakix

hok, yā' hip-tup,” kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Yīy 'ākuxa hittup, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah, 'ihāk kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah. <sup>26</sup> Pa mīpkox te hāmyīn yūm yōg hāpkux ha' mōg putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'āmnīy te 14 nōg, 'ihāk mū'āte kōnāg xexka Mēnitehān tuk mōxaha', ha 'āmuuh ka'ok te mīpkox yāy mōgāhā', ha 'āmnīy kote 'ihā mīpkox yōg tik xop te hāmpē'paxex, hu:

—Hām 'ūm xip tu hāmhūmnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Tu kōnāg yōg mēt mō'kupix, ha kōnāg xet yōg mēt xohix te 36, ha xe' mōg, tu kōnāg yōg mēt xe mō'kupix, ha mēt te 27. <sup>29</sup> Ha hāpkux yōg mīkaxxap xexka yīpkutuk, tu mīpkox te mīkax tu yāy koxyōy yīpkutuk, yīy mīpkox yōg pipkup putux te 4 kōnāg kopa mō'pok, nōm poxīt hīy'ax mīpkox nā'kup tu nō'hāp, pu mīpkox tu mōg hok. Ha Topa tu' xak, pu hāptup mōnāy. <sup>30</sup> Pa mīpkox yōg tik xop te nū'pap-tup, tu mīpkox kutōgnāg te kōnāg yīmū mōg hā' mōxakux, tu tu' xaptop hā' mōgāp-tup, tu hām'āktux, nūy mō'āmā', hu:

—'Ūgmūg mōg, nūy pipkup nōy mō'yōn kōnāg xexka kopah, pu mīpkox tu mōg kux. Kaxīy.

Pāyā' koit. <sup>31</sup> Ha Paot te xonat yōg Kapitām pu hām'āktux, xix xonat xop pu', hu:

—'Ūxat, pu' xohix mīpkox kopa' pi', ka 'āxop xakix. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha Kapitām te' xat, pu mīpkox kopa' pi', ha xonat xop te mīpkox kutōgnāg xit xak, ha yāy xe'e tu' mōg, ha kōnāg gāy te' xupepmāhā'.

<sup>33</sup> Ha hāptup 'ihā Paot te:

—'Āpu, 'āxit. 'Āmnīy te 14 hā 'āxop xit 'ohnāg, 'ākuxānōg tu'. <sup>34</sup> Yīy xa hām'āktux, xa 'āxit, nūy

yāy ka'ogā'. Topa te hām'āktux xex, 'ap 'āxaxok putup'ah, 'ap xakix putup'ah, xix 'ap xūy putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu pām paha', tu Topa 'āktux max, tu' koxip, tu' mähā', ha' xohix te' pēnähā'. <sup>36</sup> Tu' kuxa hittup, tu' xit. <sup>37</sup> Yā nōm xop te mīpkox kopa' pip xop xohix te 276. <sup>38</sup> Tu' xit, tu' hi ka'ok, tu pām xap xuxnāg te xetox pop, tu kōnāg xexka tu mō'pok, pu mīpkox tu tutnep.

*Tikmū'ūn xohix te hāmnak tu' mōxaha'*

<sup>39</sup> Tu hāptup ha ta hām pēnähā', hām 'ūm 'ap yūmmūg'ah, pa hāpkux pēnähā', ha' max, ha hāpkux tu mīpkox mōgāp-tup. <sup>40</sup> Ha pipkup te nīpkox putux yāhā', ha' mōg 'ohnāg, ha kōnāg xexka kopa mō'pok, tu mīmpe nōm mīpkox mōgā'ax ko'a', ha topixxax xexka hīy 'āmuuh te nōm tōmähā', tu hāpkux ha' mōg. <sup>41</sup> Pa mīpkox xupup te 'āmot yīmū' pip, tu' mōg 'ohnāg, ha mīpkox ta kup te kōnāg yīmū' xup, tu yāy mahap, ha kōnāg xexka gāy te' koxyōy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha xonat xop te tikmū'ūn nōm kanet kopa' pip xop kix putup, pu tu nū'pa hok, <sup>43</sup> pāyā xonat yōg Kapitām te Paot putup pax, tup-tex putup'ah, hu' xat hok, pu nōm xop kix hok, tu xe' xat, pu kōnāg tu tuk-nīhām mōg. <sup>44</sup> Ha nōm mōg yūmmūg hok xop te mīmpe hā' mōg, ha' xohix te nū'paha', tu hāpkux tu' mōxaha'.

## 28

*Paot te Māot tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Hak mūg nū'paha', tu hām 'ūm yūmmūg, ha hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Māot. <sup>2</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn

tek mŭg kuxa ka', tu kuxap xexka mŷy, hŷm 'āxi hah, ha tex tihix, ha' xap tep-tex. <sup>3</sup> Ha Paot te kuh pop, tu kuxap yŷmŭ mō'pok, ha kāyā gāy kuh tu' xupep, pukpex tu' xupep hah, tu Paot yŷm putop, tu ta tu' xup. <sup>4</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmŷ'ŷn te' pēnāhā', tu' nōy pu hŷm'āktux, hu:

—'Ōhōm tik kummuk putuk. 'Āte nōm tik te' nōy putex pekpaex. Kōnāg xexka gāy tu' xupaha', pa Topa tep-tup nōg, tu kāyā pup-tōmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Ha kaxīy nōm tikmŷ'ŷn te Paot pe'paxex kummuk.

<sup>5</sup> Pāyā Paot te' yŷm puhmŷy, tu nō kāyā mō'yōn kuxap kopah, tu' pakut 'ohnāg, tu' xŷy 'ohnāg.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tikmŷ'ŷn te Paot yŷm mōm hip, tu' xok tu' nā' pēnāp-tup, tu xe' hip, pāyā Paot hittup pax, tu' pakut 'ohnāg, yŷy tikmŷ'ŷn te' yēy, hu:

—Hamŷn yā topahnāg 'ŷm! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Māot yōg xexka Pup, tup-texop xexkah, yā' yōg hŷm punethok pip, tu yāy pet ha tuk mŷg xānāhā', 'ŷ non pix, ha 'āmnŷy 3 hŷk mŷg pip. <sup>8</sup> Ha Pup mŷg tak pakut, ha' xax pukpex, tu' xakuk xi' ta hep, ha Paot mōg, tup-tox yŷmŷ' yŷm xex, tu Topa pu hŷm'āktux hŷ' hittupmāhā', hŷ xax xuxi'. <sup>9</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmŷ'ŷn pakut xop te' xupak, tu' nŷn, ha' hittupmāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Ha' kuxa hittup xexka', tuk mŷg hāpxop hok pōpmāhā', ha mŷpkox kopak mŷg mōg, ha nōm xop te hāpxop punethok 'ŷgmŷ'ā' nŷm.

*Tu Māot nŷm, nŷy Hōm ha' mōg*

<sup>11</sup> Ha mŷpkox nōy te hŷmyŷn yŷm Māot tu' xip, hŷm 'āxi' yōg mēy 3 hŷ' xip, tu kōmēn xexka 'Anexānit tu' nŷn, ha mŷpkox 'āxet'ax “topak-tonnix”, kaxīy. Ha mēy 3 nōg, hak mŷg mōg mŷpkox hŷ. <sup>12</sup> Tu

ta kōmēn Xinakox tuk-mūg mōg, tuk pip 'āmnīy 3 hā. <sup>13</sup> Tu hām hūmnāg tu' mōg, tu 'Itat yōg kōmēn Hey pēnāhā', ha hāptup nōy 'īhā 'āmuuh max te mō'kouk, tuk mūg mōgā mō'ka'ok, tu mōktu 'āmnīy 2 hā kōmēn Potep tuk mūg mōxaha'. <sup>14</sup> Tuk mūg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xape pipihi', hak mū'āte' pet tu' pip 'āmnīy te 7 hā, tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn xexka Hōm tu'. <sup>15</sup> Hak xape xop te' xupak, tu' nūn, tu nūktu 'Ap yōg hām nākok tu' mōxaha', xix Mēn tikoyuk tu' mōxaha', ha Paot ka'ogāhā', ha Paot te Topa 'āktux max, tu yāy kuxa hittup xexkah.

*Tu Hōm tu' xip*

<sup>16</sup> Tu Hōm kopak mūg mōxaha', ha Paot te xonat puxehnāg mūtik tihi mīptut kopah, pu pēnānā' xip. Ha Paot te mīptut xuxyā pu tayūmak hōm nūy mīptut kopa 'āti'.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'īhā Paot te Hōm yōg Yoneo xop xānāhā', ha yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha Paot te:

—'Ūnōy mūnom xop, Yoneo xop tek mūg, pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā 'ūm kummuk 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn tu', xix mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āte kummugā 'ohnāg, ha kanet kopak xix, tu' puknōg xop hak mōgāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Hak yīkopit, tuk xupagāp-tup, 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg hah, 'ūyīk xok. <sup>19</sup> Pa Yoneo xop tek putup nōg, yāk putex putup, yīy 'āte tu' xak, pu Xex 'ūgyīkopit, yāg gāy 'ohnāg Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tu'. <sup>20</sup> Tu 'āpēnāp-tup, nūy xa hām'āktux, hak hīy kupuk māg xap ha Yeyox hā, yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm hip, hāmmax hip tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—'Ak mū'āte tappet 'ūm mō'kupix'ah, ha Yonex yōg xop te nū tappet kutnā 'ohnāg, ha Hōm yōg nōy

xop te 'ākummuk 'āktux 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> Hak mū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, nūy hāmyūmmūg. Teptu Yoneo xop xohix te Yeyox xop putup nōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te hāptup 'ūm nūn, Yoneo xop punthok nūn, nūy hām'āpax, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Paot pet tu', ha Paot te Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat yūmmūgāhā', tu hāptup tox hā hām'āktux, tu 'āmnīy 'īhā hām'āktux kux, tu Yeyox 'āktux, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hā hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah, nūy Yeyox yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux. <sup>24</sup> Ha' yāg kuxa mām ka'ok, pa' yāg kuxa mām 'ohnāg, <sup>25</sup> tu yāy pu hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu hām'āktux 'īhā' mōg, Ha Paot te:

—Hōmā Topa Koxuk te hāmyūmmūg, yīy 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>26</sup> “Āmōg, tikmū'ūn hah, tu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxop te hām'āpak, pāyā hām 'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg, tu hāmpenāhā', pāyā hām 'ūm pēnā 'ohnāg.

<sup>27</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok, tu mō'yāy yīpkox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok, xi' pa kīy kamah, nūy hāmpēnā hok, ka hāmyūmmūg, xix yāyhāhup, ka Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'ūxeheh, 'āte nōm hit-tupmā'ax,

pāyāp-tup nōg. Yā Topa te' xuktux tap.” Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Paot xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te hām'āpak max'ax nū'kutnāp-tup hāmpuknōg xop hah, ha' yīpkox pip, puyīy Topa 'ūkuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānan tu'. Kaxīy.



<sup>29</sup> Ha Yoneo xop mōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām hā' mōg.

<sup>30</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk 2 hā Paot te' yōg mīptut kopa' xip, ha' xape xop nūn, nūy Paot pēnā', ha' kuxa hittup, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux pax.

<sup>31</sup> Tu Topa te Yeyox yāy kutnāhā 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', ha' puknōg xop te' tux hok, pu mīy, 'īhā' xohix te' yūmmūg.

Ha Nok te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux kux.

**Topa Yōg Tappet**  
**New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbl:Maxakalí)**

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Maxakalí

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

**Copyright Information**

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

**The New Testament**

in Maxakalí

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-30

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files  
dated 29 Jan 2022  
a212b59e-62d7-5a38-9773-b0ce1d5b248b